


**COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT**

Command: Yuba-Sutter	Division: Valley Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Hofflander, Brad, #14337		Date: 3/4/09

INSTRUCTIONS: This document shall be typed. Check appropriate boxes as necessary, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Enter the chapter number of the inspection in the Chapter Inspection number. Under "Forward to:" enter the next level of command where the document shall be routed to and its due date. This document shall be utilized to document innovative practices, suggestions for statewide improvement, identified deficiencies, corrective action plans, and may be used to appeal findings. A CHP 51 Memorandum may be used if additional space is required.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level		<input type="checkbox"/> Corrective Action Plan Included <input type="checkbox"/> Appeal Included <input type="checkbox"/> Attachments Included	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Forward to: _____ Due Date: _____	Commander's Signature: 	Date: 3/5/09
Chapter Inspection: _____			
Inspector's Comments Regarding Innovative Practices: None.			

Command Suggestions for Statewide Improvement:

None.

Inspector's Findings:

Chapter 3, Command Procurement – Cal Card Program

Item #15 – Auto Technician I, has not participated in the Procurement Training.

Item 1 – Auto Technician I, has not participated in the Procurement Training.

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: Yuba-Sutter	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Hofflander, Brad, #14337		Date:

Page 2

Commander's Response:

None.

Inspector's Comments:

None.

Required Action

Corrective Action Plan/Timeline

Auto Technician will be scheduled for the next Procurement Training.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: Yuba-Sutter	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Hofflander, Brad, #14337		Date: 3-4-09

Page 3

Appeal Process: *(Appeals shall be filed within five (5) business days of the completed chapter inspection).*

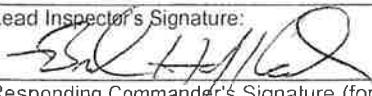
Commander's Basis for Appeal:

N/A.

Appeal Review/Decision: *(This shall be the only level of appeal).*

None.

Lead Inspector's Signature:



Date:

3-4-09

Responding Commander's Signature (for appeal):

Date:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL


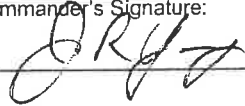
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements

Cal-Card Program

Command: Yuba-Sutter	Division: Valley	Number: 201
Evaluated by: Hofflander, Brad , #14337		Date: 3/4/09
Assisted by:		Date:

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 		
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection		Commander's Signature: 
Date: 3/5/09				
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 3				
1. Are all employees associated with the use of the Cal-Card program completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Are STD. 21 Drug Free Workplace certifications maintained within the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: FMS
3. Are STD. 204 Payee Data Record forms maintained in the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: ORIGINAL TO FMS
4. Are California Integrated Waste Management Board Form 74 documents maintained for each vendor utilized?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: FMS
5. If the vendor is a small business or DVBE is utilized, is the certification letter from the Department of General Services maintained in the file?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: FMS
6. When fair and reasonable is utilized, is the fair and reasonable method documented and properly justified?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Are purchases split into multiple transactions in order to circumvent transaction purchase limits?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
8. Does the CHP 317 Cal Card Log fully describe the purchase?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Are bank statements reconciled with the CHP 317 Cal Card Log and the receipts/invoices?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements

Cal-Card Program

10. Is the CHP 317 Cal Card Log properly authorized and maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are credit invoices/receipts for returned items maintained with the bank statement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do non-itemized purchase receipts/invoices document the purchase by listing the commodity, quantity, and unit price of the item(s) purchased on the bank statement.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are Cal Cards maintained in a secure area?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Are Cal Card purchases pre-approved by the commander?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: EFFECTIVE MARCH 2009
15. Have all cardholders received training on the Department's procurement processes?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Auto Tech I will be scheduled for Procurement Training.
16. Are item(s) purchased with the Cal Card prohibited by departmental policy?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements

Contracts

Command: Yuba-Sutter	Division: Valley	Number: 201
Evaluated by: Hofflander, Brad, #14337		Date: 3/4/09
Assisted by:		Date:

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level			
<input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level	<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection			
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		Commander's Signature:		Date:
<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection				3/5/09
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 22				
1. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used to initiate all service contracts which are repetitive, regardless of the estimated dollar value?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Approval via Facilities Section.
2. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used for one-time services exceeding \$4,999.99?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Facilities Section.
3. Is the Office of Primary Interest (OPI) tracking numbering beginning with the requesting command three-digit location code used, followed by "CP" for contract payable listed on the CHP 78?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Facilities Section.
4. Is the performance of contract services monitored and documented?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. Are all copies of correspondence with the vendor maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Invoices and Statements.
6. Are letters for contracts documented and maintained which outline any problems related to substandard or non-performance of the vendor?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Facilities Section.
7. Is the final product to be delivered described specifically and in as much detail as possible in the CHP 78?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
8. Are all required levels of approval/signature obtained, including the required documentation and approvals for expedite and emergency contracts per HPM 11.1, Chapter 22, before forwarding the CHP 78 or CHP 78A?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements

Contracts

9. Are requests for contract services less than six months from the anticipated start date of the contract pre-approved by Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for expedited processing?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Facilities Section.
10. Is all work completed and accepted by the Department before expiration of contract agreement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are contract services performed according to the quality, quantity, objectives, timeframes, and in the manner specified in the contract (e.g., review progress reports and interim products)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are invoices for payment reviewed and approved to substantiate expenditures for work performed and to prevent penalties being assessed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are contract expenditures monitored to ensure there are <u>sufficient funds</u> to pay for all services rendered as required by contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Does the requestor verify the contractor has fulfilled all requirements of the contract before approving the final invoice?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the final invoice identified and approved, as appropriate and forwarded to Fiscal Management Section for payment?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are all applicable form sections of the CHP 78 completed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
17. Do emergency contracts document and justify a sudden, unexpected occurrence that poses a clear and imminent danger, requiring immediate action to mitigate the loss or impairment of life, health, property, or essential public services?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Are all employees associated with the management of a contract completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are problems concerning the contractor's performance fully documented in writing and made a part of the contract manager's contract file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
20. Are contract amendment request dollar amounts increased more than 30%?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

21. Is the length of the contract amendment request more than one year?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are amendments requested before the expiration of the original contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Is a service contract on a CHP 78, Contract Request initiated for any commercial meeting/conference room rental which is expected to exceed \$4,999.99 in total cost?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
24. Do conference room rental costs exceeding the \$500 per day limit have pre-approval from Assistant Commissioner, Staff?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
25. Are California Department of Justice (DOJ) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) <u>fingerprint checks and driver license checks</u> conducted for all of the following types of agreements: (1) Avionics Maintenance and Repair (2) Helicopter Maintenance and Repair (3) Instructor Services (on-site) (4) Janitorial Services (5) Consulting Services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
26. Is a <u>driver license check</u> conducted for, but not limited to, all of the following types of agreements, if the contractor and/or specifically assigned personnel are scheduled to be on-site for more than 30 days: (1) Alarm and Fire Alarm Monitoring (2) Camera Maintenance and Repair (3) Carpet Installation (4) Diesel Generator Maintenance and Repair (5) Dishwasher Maintenance and Repair (6) Elevator Maintenance and Repair (7) Fire Extinguisher Service (8) Garage Door Maintenance and Repair (9) Graphic Arts Equipment Maintenance and Repair (10) Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Service (11) Laundry/Linen Service (12) Office Machine Maintenance and Repair (13) Painting Services (interior of facility) (14) Plumbing Services (15) Scale Maintenance and Repair (16) Steam Cleaning Services (Carpet, not scales) (17) Telephone Services (cellular, satellite, and regular) (18) Television Equipment Maintenance and Repair (19) Uninterruptible Power Supply Maintenance and Repair	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

27. Are all driver license and fingerprint information forwarded to Contract Services Unit (CSU), along with the contract number for retention after Commander review?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
28. Is CSU advised by the command to determine if adverse information discovered is grounds for canceling the contract (i.e., adverse driver license and/or criminal history information is received regarding the contractor or the contractor's personnel)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
29. Are all invoices, records, and relevant documentation maintained for <u>three years</u> after the final payment of the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Per Retention Schedule.
30. Is a log sheet maintained for a diary of activities related to the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
31. Is a computer file prepared for all contracts administered?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
32. Is a spreadsheet prepared listing all expenditures?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
33. Is the notification to the contractor documented for the start date for services to begin?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Facilities Level.
34. Is the contractor contacted to determine if all invoices have been received in order to oversee the completion of the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Facilities Level.
35. Do consultant services contracts of \$1,000 or more contain detailed performance criteria and a schedule for performance? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
36. Does the contract file contain the STD. 4 Contractor Evaluation form for consultant contracts? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
37. Does Contract work only begin after approval of the final contract? (SCM Vol. 1, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
38. Are the requirements for Government Code Section 19130 (a) or (b) documented and justified for personal service contracts? (GC 19130 & SCM Vol. I, Ch. 7, Section 7.05)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
39. Are any contract payments made prior to the final approval and execution of the contract? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:


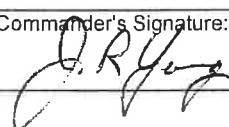
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

Command: Yuba-Sutter	Division: Valley	Number: 201
Evaluated by: Hofflander, Brad, 14337		Date:
Assisted by:		Date: 3/4/09

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 		
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection		Commander's Signature: 		Date: 3/5/09
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 7				
1. Are participants in the procurement process at the command level familiar with the related policies and procedures for purchasing?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Auto Tech I has not had Procurement Training.
2. Have Approvers/reviewers of purchases received procurement training?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Are prohibited items procured on CHP 43, Purchases Requisitions? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Supplies for personally – owned equipment Commodities for personal use Confirming order Purchases via the internet 	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Are separate CHP 43s, Purchase Requisitions, prepared for commodity items obtainable from different suppliers or from different statewide commodity contracts?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. Is all required information entered on the CHP 43, Purchase Requisition?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, numbered consecutively, starting anew at the beginning of each fiscal year (July 1)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Are expedited requests for the purchase of goods forwarded to the Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for approval?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

8. Do specialized items purchased contain the appropriate Division, and/or OPI approvals?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, competitively bid?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Does the CHP 315, Price Comparison Worksheet, document at least two price quotations?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests that limit or restrict the purchase to one specific brand or model justified and in compliance with SAM 3555?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Fiscal Management System. (FMS)
12. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests for items that interface with existing departmental equipment in compliance with SAM 3555.3?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: FMS
13. Do Non-Competitive Bid (NCB) purchase requests contain the NCB justification and NCB Corrective Action Plan documents?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: FMS
14. Are items checked immediately for content and damage when delivered?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the "received copy" of the purchase order approved, dated, and forwarded to the Fiscal Management Section (FMS), Account Payable Unit, within three business days of receipt, if all items are accepted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are freight and/or packing slips attached to the received copy of the purchase order and sent to FMS?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
17. Is FMS provided a photocopy of the purchase order and any approved freight or packing slips as acknowledgement that a portion of the order has been received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Is the original "received copy" retained by the command for completion and forwarding to the FMS when the complete shipment is received?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are <u>Damaged items</u> delivered by common carrier acknowledged on the freight bill by the carrier's driver before being accepted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases


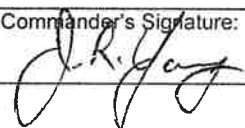
20. Is Purchasing Services Unit (PSU) notified immediately by telephone, followed in writing either by a memorandum or e-mail, requesting cancellation of the requisition or deletion of an item, if it is determined that a commodity requested on a CHP 43 is no longer needed and a purchase order has not yet been prepared?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: No Occurrence.
21. Are open purchase orders periodically reviewed and investigated to ensure the orders are not opened for an unreasonable length of time. (SAM 8422.0)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are copies of the purchase requisitions and purchase orders maintained for three years after payment? (SCM Vol. II, Ch. 11, Topic 4)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: or per the Records Retention School.
23. Are decisions documented to create a paper trail documenting the basis of the decisions made for the purchase? (SCM Vol II Ch. 2, Topic 11)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
24. Are purchase orders split to evade competitive bidding requirements or to circumvent the Department's delegated purchase authority limits? (Public Contracts Code Section 10329)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: FMS

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM **INSPECTION CHECKLIST**

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
X-Number Program

Command: 285	Division: Valley	Number: 201
Evaluated by: CANALIA, D. 14768		Date: 12-30-08
Assisted by:		Date:

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: Sgt. Dan Canalia, #14768 	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection	Commander's Signature: 
Date: 12/30/08			
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 23			
1. Are multiple X Numbers awarded to the same vendor to circumvent the \$4,999 contract limit?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks: Approval from Facilities Section.
2. Does all X Number file documentation contain the STD. 204 Payee Data Record?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
3. Do X Numbers requiring a contract (i.e., janitorial or landscaping) have prior approval from the Business Services Section commander?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
4. Are X Number requests made prior to the date the services are performed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
5. Are X Numbers issued for a one-time use?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
6. Are prohibited services performed using an X Number?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
7. Are X Numbers used for the procurement of a service and not the purchase of a commodity?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
8. Are X Numbers issued for telecommunications related services pre-approved by Telecommunications Section?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
9. Do X Numbers used for facilities related services (such as roof repair, electrical) costing over \$1,000 have prior approval from Facilities Section?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks: Approval from Facilities Section
10. Do X Numbers issued for lapsed contractual agreements have prior approval by the appropriate Assistant Commissioner?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks: Approval from Facilities Section

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements

X-Number Program

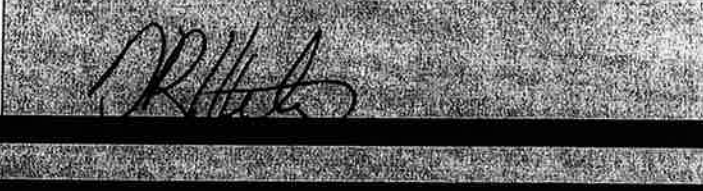
Assistant Commissioner?				Section.
11. Do all X Numbers awarded to a non-small business vendor contain three price quotations?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Only Small Business vendors used.
12. Do all X Numbers awarded to a small business vendor contain the small business certification from the Department of General Services (DGS)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Does the file documentation contain the STD. 21 Drug Free workplace certification for X Number vendors?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Do emergency service X Numbers document and justify the emergency?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the itemized invoice for each X Number service maintained in the command's files?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

COPY 12/17

Command: Woodland	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: D. R. Iketani		Date: 1/29/09

INSTRUCTIONS: This document shall be typed. Check appropriate boxes as necessary, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Enter the chapter number of the inspection in the Chapter Inspection number. Under "Forward to:" enter the next level of command where the document shall be routed to and its due date. This document shall be utilized to document innovative practices, suggestions for statewide improvement, identified deficiencies, corrective action plans. A CHP 51 Memorandum may be used if additional space is required.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level		Total hours expended on the inspection: _____ hours	<input type="checkbox"/> Corrective Action Plan Included <input type="checkbox"/> Attachments Included
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Forward to: _____ Due Date: _____		
Chapter Inspection: _____			
Inspector's Comments Regarding Innovative Practices: _____			

Pursuant to HPM 22.1, Chapter 1, Woodland Area conducted a comprehensive evaluation of the Command's procurements to ensure compliance with departmental policy. No discrepancies were noted.

The following documents were completed as part of this inspection:

- Exceptions Document
- Command Procurements Cal-Card Program Inspection Checklist
- Command Procurements Contracts Inspection Checklist
- Command Procurements Purchases Checklist
- Command Procurements X-Number :Program

Command Suggestions for Statewide Improvement:

None

Inspector's Findings:

None.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Page 2

Command: Woodland	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: D. R. Iketani		Date: 1/29/09

Commander's Response: ☐ Concur or ☐ Do Not Concur (Do Not Concur shall document basis for response)

Inspector's Comments: Shall address non concurrence by commander (e.g., findings revised, findings unchanged, etc.)

Required Action	
Corrective Action Plan/Timeline	

N/A

<input type="checkbox"/> Employee would like to discuss this report with the reviewer. (See HPM 9.1, Chapter 8 for appeal procedures.)	COMMANDER'S SIGNATURE 	DATE 01/29/09
	INSPECTOR'S SIGNATURE	DATE
<input type="checkbox"/> Reviewer discussed this report with employee <input type="checkbox"/> Concur <input type="checkbox"/> Do not concur	REVIEWER'S SIGNATURE	DATE

COPY

1 of 2

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

**COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
INSPECTION CHECKLIST**

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

Command: <u>Woodland/380</u>	Division: <u>Valley/201</u>	Number: <u>1</u>
Evaluated by: <u>Donelle Garrido</u>		Date: <u>1/29/09</u>
Assisted by: <u>D.R. Iketani</u>		Date: <u>1/29/09</u>

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: <u>Donelle Garrido</u>	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection	Commander's Signature: <u>D.R. Iketani</u>	Date: <u>01/29/09</u>
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 3			
1. Are all employees associated with the use of the Cal-Card program completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement Employee form?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
2. Are STD. 21 Drug Free Workplace certifications maintained within the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
3. Are STD. 204 Payee Data Record forms maintained in the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
4. Are California Integrated Waste Management Board Form 74 documents maintained for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
5. If the vendor is a small business or DMBE is utilized, is the certification letter from the Department of General Services maintained in the file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
6. When fair and reasonable is utilized, is the fair and reasonable method documented and properly justified?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
7. Are purchases split into multiple transactions in order to circumvent transaction purchase limits?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
8. Does the CHP 317 Cal Card Log fully describe the purchase?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
9. Are bank statements reconciled with the CHP 317 Cal Card Log and the receipts/invoices?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A

Remarks: Verified by DGS internet site and DGS Stamp

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements

Cal-Card Program

10. Are credit invoices/receipts for returned items maintained with the bank statement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Do non-itemized purchase receipts/invoices document the purchase by listing the commodity, quantity, and unit price of the item(s) purchased on the bank statement.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are Cal Cards maintained in a secure area?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are Cal Card purchases pre-approved by the commander?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Have all cardholders received training on the Department's procurement processes?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Are item(s) purchased with the Cal Card prohibited by departmental policy?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

Sept Annual to DD OUP
40409

Page

of 4
COPY

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

Command: Woodland	Division: Valley	Number: 280
Evaluated by: Captain Iketani		Date: 1/29/09
Assisted by:		Date:

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION

- ☐ Division Level ☒ Command Level
☐ Executive Office Level ☐ Voluntary Self-Inspection

Lead Inspector's Signature:

Follow-up Required:

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Follow-up Inspection

Commander's Signature:

Date:

01/29/09

For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 22

1. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used to initiate all service contracts which are repetitive, regardless of the estimated dollar value?

☒ Yes

☐ No

☐ N/A

Remarks:

2. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used for one-time services exceeding \$4,999.99?

☐ Yes

☐ No

☒ N/A

Remarks:

3. Is the Office of Primary Interest (OPI) tracking numbering beginning with the requesting command three-digit location code used, followed by "CP" for contract payable listed on the CHP 78?

☐ Yes

☐ No

☒ N/A

Remarks:

4. Is the performance of contract services monitored and documented?

☒ Yes

☐ No

☐ N/A

Remarks:

5. Are all copies of correspondence with the vendor maintained?

☒ Yes

☐ No

☐ N/A

Remarks:

6. Are letters for contracts documented and maintained which outline any problems related to substandard or non-performance of the vendor?

☒ Yes

☐ No

☐ N/A

Remarks:

7. Is the final product to be delivered described specifically and in as much detail as possible in the CHP 78?

☒ Yes

☐ No

☐ N/A

Remarks:

8. Are all required levels of approval/signature obtained, including the required documentation and approvals for expedite and emergency contracts per HPM 11.1, Chapter 22, before forwarding the CHP 78 or CHP 78A?

☒ Yes

☐ No

☐ N/A

Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements Contracts

9. Are requests for contract services less than six months from the anticipated start date of the contract pre-approved by Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for expedited processing?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Is all work completed and accepted by the Department before expiration of contract agreement?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are contract services performed according to the quality, quantity, objectives, timeframes, and in the manner specified in the contract (e.g., review progress reports and interim products)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are invoices for payment reviewed and approved to substantiate expenditures for work performed and to prevent penalties being assessed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are contract expenditures monitored to ensure there are sufficient funds to pay for all services rendered as required by contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Does the requestor verify the contractor has fulfilled all requirements of the contract before approving the final invoice?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the final invoice identified and approved, as appropriate and forwarded to Fiscal Management Section for payment?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are all applicable form sections of the CHP 78 completed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
17. Do emergency contracts document and justify a sudden, unexpected occurrence that poses a clear and imminent danger, requiring immediate action to mitigate the loss or impairment of life, health, property, or essential public services?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Are all employees associated with the management of a contract completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are problems concerning the contractor's performance fully documented in writing and made a part of the contract manager's contract file?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
20. Are contract amendment request dollar amounts increased more than 30%?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM**INSPECTION CHECKLIST**

Chapter 3, Command Procurements

Contracts

21. Is the length of the contract amendment request more than one year?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are amendments requested before the expiration of the original contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Is a service contract on a CHP 78, Contract Request initiated for any commercial meeting/conference room rental which is expected to exceed \$4,999.99 in total cost?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
24. Do conference room rental costs exceeding the \$500 per day limit have pre-approval from Assistant Commissioner, Staff?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
25. Are California Department of Justice (DOJ) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) <u>fingerprint checks and driver license checks</u> conducted for all of the following types of agreements: (1) Avionics Maintenance and Repair (2) Helicopter Maintenance and Repair (3) Instructor Services (on-site) (4) Janitorial Services (5) Consulting Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
26. Is a <u>driver license check</u> conducted for, but not limited to, all of the following types of agreements, if the contractor and/or specifically assigned personnel are scheduled to be on-site for more than 30 days: (1) Alarm and Fire Alarm Monitoring (2) Camera Maintenance and Repair (3) Carpet Installation (4) Diesel Generator Maintenance and Repair (5) Dishwasher Maintenance and Repair (6) Elevator Maintenance and Repair (7) Fire Extinguisher Service (8) Garage Door Maintenance and Repair (9) Graphic Arts Equipment Maintenance and Repair (10) Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Service (11) Laundry/Linen Service (12) Office Machine Maintenance and Repair (13) Painting Services (interior of facility) (14) Plumbing Services (15) Scale Maintenance and Repair (16) Steam Cleaning Services (Carpet, not scales) (17) Telephone Services (cellular, satellite, and regular) (18) Television Equipment Maintenance and Repair (19) Uninterruptible Power Supply Maintenance and Repair	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements

Contracts

27. Are all driver license and fingerprint information forwarded to Contract Services Unit (CSU), along with the contract number for retention after Commander review?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
28. Is CSU advised by the command to determine if adverse information discovered is grounds for canceling the contract (i.e., adverse driver license and/or criminal history information is received regarding the contractor or the contractor's personnel)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
29. Are all invoices, records, and relevant documentation maintained for <u>three years</u> after the final payment of the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
30. Is a log sheet maintained for a diary of activities related to the contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
31. Is a computer file prepared for all contracts administered?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
32. Is a spreadsheet prepared listing all expenditures?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
33. Is the notification to the contractor documented for the start date for services to begin?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
34. Is the contractor contacted to determine if all invoices have been received in order to oversee the completion of the contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
35. Do consultant services contracts of \$1,000 or more contain detailed performance criteria and a schedule for performance? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
36. Does the contract file contain the STD. 4 Contractor Evaluation form for consultant contracts? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
37. Does Contract work only begin after approval of the final contract? (SCM Vol. 1, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
38. Are the requirements for Government Code Section 19130 (a) or (b) documented and justified for personal service contracts? (GC 19130 & SCM Vol. I, Ch. 7, Section 7.05)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
39. Are any contract payments made prior to the final approval and execution of the contract? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

Command:	Division:	Number:
Woodland/280	Valley/201	1
Evaluated by:	Date:	
Donelle Garrido	1/29/09	
Assisted by:	Date:	
D.R. Ketani	1/29/09	

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level	Donelle Garrido		
<input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level	<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection			
Follow-up Required:		Commander's Signature:	Date:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection	01/29/09	
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 7				
1. Are participants in the procurement process at the command level familiar with the related policies and procedures for purchasing?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Have Approvers/reviewers of purchases received procurement training?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Are prohibited items procured on CHP 43, Purchases Requisitions?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Supplies for personally – owned equipment Commodities for personal use Confirming order Purchases via the internet 				
4. Are separate CHP 43s, Purchase Requisitions, prepared for commodity items obtainable from different suppliers or from different statewide commodity contracts?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. Is all required information entered on the CHP 43, Purchase Requisition?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, numbered consecutively, starting anew at the beginning of each fiscal year (July 1)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Are expedited requests for the purchase of goods forwarded to the Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for approval?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
INSPECTION CHECKLIST
Chapter 3, Command Procurements
urchases

8. Do specialized items purchased contain the appropriate Division, and/or OPI approvals?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, competitively bid?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Does the CHP 315, Price Comparison Worksheet, document at least two price quotations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests that limit or restrict the purchase to one specific brand or model justified and in compliance with SAM 2555?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests for items that interface with existing departmental equipment in compliance with SAM 3555.3?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Do Non-Competitive Bid (NCB) purchase requests contain the NCB justification and NCB Corrective Action Plan documents?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Are items checked immediately for content and damage when delivered?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the "received copy" of the purchase order approved, dated, and forwarded to the Fiscal Management Section (FMS), Account Payable Unit, within three business days of receipt, if all items are accepted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are freight and/or packing slips attached to the received copy of the purchase order and sent to FMS?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Slip contains Invoice
17. Is FMS provided a photocopy of the purchase order and any approved freight or packing slips as acknowledged that a portion of the order has been received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Is the original "received copy" retained by the command for completion and forwarding to the FMS when the complete shipment is received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are Damaged items delivered by common carrier acknowledged on the freight bill by the carrier's driver before being accepted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

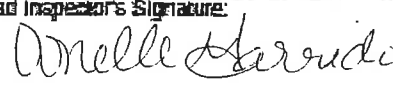
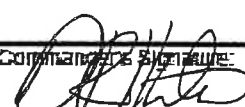
20. Is Purchasing Services Unit (PSU) notified immediately by telephone, followed in writing either by a memorandum or e-mail, requesting cancellation of the requisition or deletion of an item, if it is determined that a commodity requested on a CHP 43 is no longer needed and a purchase order has not yet been prepared?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
21. Are open purchase orders periodically reviewed and investigated to ensure the orders are not opened for an unreasonable length of time. (SAM 8422.0)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are copies of the purchase requisitions and purchase orders maintained for three years after payment? (SCM Vol. II, Ch. 11, Topic 4)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Are decisions documented to create a paper trail documenting the basis of the decisions made for the purchase? (SCM Vol II Ch. 2, Topic 11)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
24. Are purchase orders split to evade competitive bidding requirements or to circumvent the Department's delegated purchase authority limits? (Public Contracts Code Section 10329)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

**COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
INSPECTION CHECKLIST**

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
X-Number Program

Command:	Woodland 380	Division:	Valley 201	Number:	1
Evaluated by:	Donelle Garrido			Date:	1/29/09
Assisted by:	D.R. Iketani			Date:	1/29/09

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Commander's Signature: 	
<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection		Date: 01/29/09	
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 23			
1. Are multiple X Numbers awarded to the same vendor to circumvent the \$4,999 contract limit?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
2. Does all X Number file documentation contain the STD. 204 Payee Data Record?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
3. Do X Numbers requiring a contract (i.e., janitorial or landscaping) have prior approval from the Business Services Section commander?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A
4. Are X Number requests made prior to the date the services are performed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
5. Are X Numbers issued for a one-time use?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
6. Are prohibited services performed using an X Number?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
7. Are X Numbers used for the procurement of a service and not the purchase of a commodity?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
8. Are X Numbers issued for telecommunications related services pre-approved by Telecommunications Section?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A
9. Do X Numbers used for facilities related services (such as roof repair, electrical) costing over \$1,000 have prior approval from Facilities Section?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
10. Do X Numbers issued for lapsed contractual agreements have prior approval by the appropriate Assistant Commissioner?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

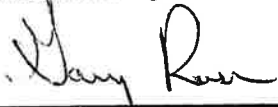
Chapter 3, Command Procurements
X-Number Program

11. Do all X Numbers awarded to a non-small business vendor contain three price quotations?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do all X Numbers awarded to a small business vendor contain the small business certification from the Department of General Services (DGS)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Does the file documentation contain the STD. 21 Drug Free workplace certification for X Number vendors?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Do emergency service X Numbers document and justify the emergency?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the itemized invoice for each X Number service maintained in the command's files?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: Truckee	Division: Valley	Chapter: Chapter 3, Cal-Card Program
Inspected by: Sergeant Steve Bryan, #10527		Date: 11/28/2008

INSTRUCTIONS: This document shall be typed. Check appropriate boxes as necessary, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Enter the chapter number of the inspection in the Chapter Inspection number. Under "Forward to:" enter the next level of command where the document shall be routed to and its due date. This document shall be utilized to document innovative practices, suggestions for statewide improvement, identified deficiencies, corrective action plans, and may be used to appeal findings. A CHP 51 Memorandum may be used if additional space is required.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corrective Action Plan Included <input type="checkbox"/> Appeal Included <input type="checkbox"/> Attachments Included	
Follow-up Required: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Forward to: _____ Due Date: _____	Commander's Signature: 	Date: 3-9-09
Chapter Inspection: _____			
Inspector's Comments Regarding Innovative Practices: _____			

Command Suggestions for Statewide Improvement: _____

Inspector's Findings: _____

Item #2: No STD 21's were located in the Cal-Card Command file for each vendor.

Item #4: No CHP 74 in Files

Item #10: CHP 317A missing.

Item #15: Auto Tech. has not received training.

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: Truckee	Division: Valley	Chapter: Chapter 3, Cal-Card Program
Inspected by: Sergeant Steve Bryan, #10527		Date: 11/28/2008

Page 2

Commander's Response:

The OSSI will obtain a STD 21, Drug Free Workplace Certification from each vendor and place them into the respective file. CHP 74 and CHP 317A will be up dated and filed.

Inspector's Comments:

Required Action

Corrective Action Plan/Timeline

The area's OSSI has requested the STD 21, and will place each into each vendors file. CHP 74 and CHP 317A's will be completed and filed. The areas Auto Tech. will receive training when it becomes available.

No further action necessary.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: Truckee	Division: Valley	Chapter: Chapter 3, Cal-Card Program
Inspected by: Sergeant Steve Bryan, #10527		Date: 11/28/2008

Page 3

Appeal Process: *(Appeals shall be filed within five (5) business days of the completed chapter inspection).*

Commander's Basis for Appeal:

Appeal Review/Decision: *(This shall be the only level of appeal).*

Lead Inspector's Signature:

Date:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

Command: Truckee	Division: Valley	Number: Chapter 3, Cal-Card Program
Evaluated by: Sergeant Steve Bryan, #10527		Date: 11/28/2008
Assisted by: OSSI Terri Fisher, #A12351		Date: 11/28/2008

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level	<i>S. Bryan Sgt.</i>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection			
Follow-up Required: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Commander's Signature:		Date:
<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection		<i>Navy Ross</i>		<i>12-9-08</i>
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 3				
1. Are all employees associated with the use of the Cal-Card program completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Captain Ross is the only employee required to fill out the CHP78X.
2. Are STD. 21 Drug Free Workplace certifications maintained within the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: No STD 21 on file.
3. Are STD. 204 Payee Data Record forms maintained in the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Are California Integrated Waste Management Board Form 74 documents maintained for each vendor utilized?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: No CHP 74 in file.
5. If the vendor is a small business or DVBE is utilized, is the certification letter from the Department of General Services maintained in the file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. When fair and reasonable is utilized, is the fair and reasonable method documented and properly justified?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Are purchases split into multiple transactions in order to circumvent transaction purchase limits?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
8. Does the CHP 317 Cal Card Log fully describe the purchase?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Are bank statements reconciled with the CHP 317 Cal Card Log and the receipts/invoices?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements

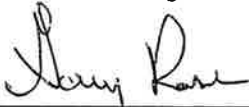
Cal-Card Program

10. Is the CHP 317 Cal Card Log properly authorized and maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Need CHP 317A completed.
11. Are credit invoices/receipts for returned items maintained with the bank statement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do non-itemized purchase receipts/invoices document the purchase by listing the commodity, quantity, and unit price of the item(s) purchased on the bank statement.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are Cal Cards maintained in a secure area?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Are Cal Card purchases pre-approved by the commander?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Have all cardholders received training on the Department's procurement processes?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Automotive Tech. needs to be trained.
16. Are item(s) purchased with the Cal Card prohibited by departmental policy?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

**COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT**

Command: Truckee	Division: Valley	Chapter: Chapter 3, Contracts
Inspected by: Sergeant Steve Bryan, #10527		Date: 12/08/2008

INSTRUCTIONS: This document shall be typed. Check appropriate boxes as necessary, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Enter the chapter number of the inspection in the Chapter Inspection number. Under "Forward to:" enter the next level of command where the document shall be routed to and its due date. This document shall be utilized to document innovative practices, suggestions for statewide improvement, identified deficiencies, corrective action plans, and may be used to appeal findings. A CHP 51 Memorandum may be used if additional space is required.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corrective Action Plan Included <input type="checkbox"/> Appeal Included <input type="checkbox"/> Attachments Included	
Follow-up Required: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Forward to: _____ Due Date: _____	Commander's Signature: 	Date: 3-9-09
Chapter Inspection: _____			
Inspector's Comments Regarding Innovative Practices: _____ _____ _____			

Command Suggestions for Statewide Improvement:

Inspector's Findings:

The X Number procurement system has been changed. The 78X's are obtained processed and approved through Facilities Section. The area assists with obtaining the required 3 bids or the one bid from a certified small business. All payments and billing are handled by the Contract Section.

A large number of the items to be examined in this inspection are not applicable to the area.

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Page 2

Command: Truckee	Division: Valley	Chapter: Chapter 3, Contracts
Inspected by: Sergeant Steve Bryan, #10527		Date: 12/08/2008

Commander's Response:

Diary will be implemented by the OSSI for both items 4 and 30.

Inspector's Comments:

Required Action

Corrective Action Plan/Timeline

The areas OSSI will implement a diary for the above corrections.

No further action necessary.

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: Truckee	Division: Valley	Chapter: Chapter 3, Contracts
Inspected by: Sergeant Steve Bryan, #10527		Date: 12/08/2008

Page 3

Appeal Process: <i>(Appeals shall be filed within five (5) business days of the completed chapter inspection).</i>
Commander's Basis for Appeal:

Appeal Review/Decision: <i>(This shall be the only level of appeal).</i>

Lead Inspector's Signature:	Date:
Responding Commander's Signature (for appeal):	Date:

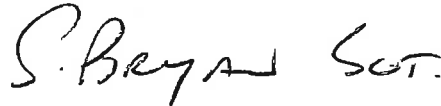

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

Command: Truckee	Division: Valley	Number: Chapter 3, Contracts
Evaluated by: Sergeant Steve Bryan, #10527		Date: 12/08/2008
Assisted by:		Date:

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 		
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection		Commander's Signature: 
Date: 12-9-08				
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 22				
1. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used to initiate all service contracts which are repetitive, regardless of the estimated dollar value?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used for one-time services exceeding \$4,999.99?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Is the Office of Primary Interest (OPI) tracking numbering beginning with the requesting command three-digit location code used, followed by "CP" for <u>contract payable</u> listed on the CHP 78?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Is the performance of contract services monitored and documented?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. Are all copies of correspondence with the vendor maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are letters for contracts documented and maintained which outline any problems related to substandard or non-performance of the vendor?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Is the final product to be delivered described specifically and in as much detail as possible in the CHP 78?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
8. Are all required levels of approval/signature obtained, including the required documentation and approvals for expedite and emergency contracts per HPM 11.1, Chapter 22, before forwarding the CHP 78 or CHP 78A?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM **INSPECTION CHECKLIST**

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

9. Are requests for contract services less than six months from the anticipated start date of the contract pre-approved by Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for expedited processing?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Is all work completed and accepted by the Department before expiration of contract agreement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are contract services performed according to the quality, quantity, objectives, timeframes, and in the manner specified in the contract (e.g., review progress reports and interim products)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are invoices for payment reviewed and approved to substantiate expenditures for work performed and to prevent penalties being assessed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are contract expenditures monitored to ensure there are <u>sufficient funds</u> to pay for all services rendered as required by contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Does the requestor verify the contractor has fulfilled all requirements of the contract before approving the final invoice?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Only the work performed on the area level. Facilities notified of completion.
15. Is the final invoice identified and approved, as appropriate and forwarded to Fiscal Management Section for payment?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are all applicable form sections of the CHP 78 completed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
17. Do emergency contracts document and justify a sudden, unexpected occurrence that poses a clear and imminent danger, requiring immediate action to mitigate the loss or impairment of life, health, property, or essential public services?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Are all employees associated with the management of a contract completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are problems concerning the contractor's performance fully documented in writing and made a part of the contract manager's contract file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
20. Are contract amendment request dollar amounts increased more than 30%?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM**INSPECTION CHECKLIST**

Chapter 3, Command Procurements

Contracts

21. Is the length of the contract amendment request more than one year?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are amendments requested before the expiration of the original contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Is a service contract on a CHP 78, Contract Request initiated for any commercial meeting/conference room rental which is expected to exceed \$4,999.99 in total cost?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
24. Do conference room rental costs exceeding the \$500 per day limit have pre-approval from Assistant Commissioner, Staff?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
25. Are California Department of Justice (DOJ) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) <u>fingerprint checks and driver license checks</u> conducted for all of the following types of agreements: (1) Avionics Maintenance and Repair (2) Helicopter Maintenance and Repair (3) Instructor Services (on-site) (4) Janitorial Services (5) Consulting Services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
26. Is a <u>driver license check</u> conducted for, but not limited to, all of the following types of agreements, if the contractor and/or specifically assigned personnel are scheduled to be on-site for more than 30 days: (1) Alarm and Fire Alarm Monitoring (2) Camera Maintenance and Repair (3) Carpet Installation (4) Diesel Generator Maintenance and Repair (5) Dishwasher Maintenance and Repair (6) Elevator Maintenance and Repair (7) Fire Extinguisher Service (8) Garage Door Maintenance and Repair (9) Graphic Arts Equipment Maintenance and Repair (10) Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Service (11) Laundry/Linen Service (12) Office Machine Maintenance and Repair (13) Painting Services (interior of facility) (14) Plumbing Services (15) Scale Maintenance and Repair (16) Steam Cleaning Services (Carpet, not scales) (17) Telephone Services (cellular, satellite, and regular) (18) Television Equipment Maintenance and Repair (19) Uninterruptible Power Supply Maintenance and Repair	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST


Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

27. Are all driver license and fingerprint information forwarded to Contract Services Unit (CSU), along with the contract number for retention after Commander review?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
28. Is CSU advised by the command to determine if adverse information discovered is grounds for canceling the contract (i.e., adverse driver license and/or criminal history information is received regarding the contractor or the contractor's personnel)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
29. Are all invoices, records, and relevant documentation maintained for <u>three years</u> after the final payment of the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
30. Is a log sheet maintained for a diary of activities related to the contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Area will implement diary.
31. Is a computer file prepared for all contracts administered?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
32. Is a spreadsheet prepared listing all expenditures?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
33. Is the notification to the contractor documented for the start date for services to begin?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
34. Is the contractor contacted to determine if all invoices have been received in order to oversee the completion of the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
35. Do consultant services contracts of \$1,000 or more contain detailed performance criteria and a schedule for performance? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
36. Does the contract file contain the STD. 4 Contractor Evaluation form for consultant contracts? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
37. Does Contract work only begin after approval of the final contract? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
38. Are the requirements for Government Code Section 19130 (a) or (b) documented and justified for personal service contracts? (GC 19130 & SCM Vol. I, Ch. 7, Section 7.05)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
39. Are any contract payments made prior to the final approval and execution of the contract? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

**COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT**

Command: Truckee	Division: Valley	Chapter: Chapter 3, Purchases
Inspected by: Sergeant Steve Bryan, #10527		Date: 12/01/2008

INSTRUCTIONS: This document shall be typed. Check appropriate boxes as necessary, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Enter the chapter number of the inspection in the Chapter Inspection number. Under "Forward to:" enter the next level of command where the document shall be routed to and its due date. This document shall be utilized to document innovative practices, suggestions for statewide improvement, identified deficiencies, corrective action plans, and may be used to appeal findings. A CHP 51 Memorandum may be used if additional space is required.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level		<input type="checkbox"/> Corrective Action Plan Included <input type="checkbox"/> Appeal Included <input type="checkbox"/> Attachments Included	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Forward to: _____ Due Date: _____	Commander's Signature: 	Date: 03-05-2009
Chapter Inspection: _____			
Inspector's Comments Regarding Innovative Practices: _____			

Command Suggestions for Statewide Improvement: _____

Inspector's Findings: _____

No discrepancies and/or deficiencies were noted during the inspection.

**COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT**

Command: Truckee	Division: Valley	Chapter: Chapter 3, X-Number Program
Inspected by: Sergeant Steve Bryan, #10527		Date: 12/02/2008

Commander's Response:

Inspector's Comments:

Required Action

Corrective Action Plan/Timeline

No Corrective Action Plan needed.

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Page 3

Command: Truckee	Division: Valley	Chapter: Chapter 3, X-Number Program
Inspected by: Sergeant Steve Bryan, #10527		Date: 12/02/2008

Appeal Process: *(Appeals shall be filed within five (5) business days of the completed chapter inspection).*

Commander's Basis for Appeal:

Appeal Review/Decision: *(This shall be the only level of appeal).*

Lead Inspector's Signature:	Date:
Responding Commander's Signature (for appeal):	Date:

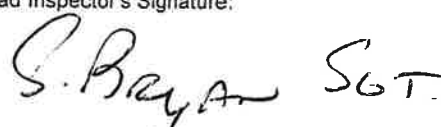
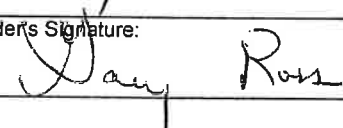
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

Command: Truckee	Division: Valley	Number: Chapter 3, Purchases
Evaluated by: Sergeant Steve Bryan, #10527		Date: 12/01/2008
Assisted by: OSSI Terri Fisher, A12351		Date: 12/01/2008

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 		
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection		Commander's Signature: 		Date: 12-9-08
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 7				
1. Are participants in the procurement process at the command level familiar with the related policies and procedures for purchasing?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Have Approvers/reviewers of purchases received procurement training?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Are prohibited items procured on CHP 43, Purchases Requisitions? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Supplies for personally – owned equipment Commodities for personal use Confirming order Purchases via the internet 	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Are separate CHP 43s, Purchase Requisitions, prepared for commodity items obtainable from different suppliers or from different statewide commodity contracts?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. Is all required information entered on the CHP 43, Purchase Requisition?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, numbered consecutively, starting anew at the beginning of each fiscal year (July 1)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Are expedited requests for the purchase of goods forwarded to the Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for approval?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

8. Do specialized items purchased contain the appropriate Division, and/or OPI approvals?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, competitively bid?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Does the CHP 315, Price Comparison Worksheet, document at least two price quotations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests that limit or restrict the purchase to one specific brand or model justified and in compliance with SAM 3555?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests for items that interface with existing departmental equipment in compliance with SAM 3555.3?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Do Non-Competitive Bid (NCB) purchase requests contain the NCB justification and NCB Corrective Action Plan documents?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Are items checked immediately for content and damage when delivered?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the "received copy" of the purchase order approved, dated, and forwarded to the Fiscal Management Section (FMS), Account Payable Unit, within three business days of receipt, if all items are accepted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are freight and/or packing slips attached to the received copy of the purchase order and sent to FMS?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: The Freight and/or packing slips are filed at the area.
17. Is FMS provided a photocopy of the purchase order and any approved freight or packing slips as acknowledgement that a portion of the order has been received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Is the original "received copy" retained by the command for completion and forwarding to the FMS when the complete shipment is received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are <u>Damaged items</u> delivered by common carrier acknowledged on the freight bill by the carrier's driver before being accepted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements

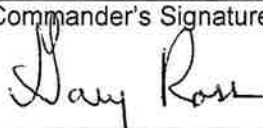
Purchases

20. Is Purchasing Services Unit (PSU) notified immediately by telephone, followed in writing either by a memorandum or e-mail, requesting cancellation of the requisition or deletion of an item, if it is determined that a commodity requested on a CHP 43 is no longer needed and a purchase order has not yet been prepared?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
21. Are open purchase orders periodically reviewed and investigated to ensure the orders are not opened for an unreasonable length of time. (SAM 8422.0)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are copies of the purchase requisitions and purchase orders maintained for three years after payment? (SCM Vol. II, Ch. 11, Topic 4)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Are decisions documented to create a paper trail documenting the basis of the decisions made for the purchase? (SCM Vol II Ch. 2, Topic 11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
24. Are purchase orders split to evade competitive bidding requirements or to circumvent the Department's delegated purchase authority limits? (Public Contracts Code Section 10329)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

**COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT**

Command: Truckee	Division: Valley	Chapter: Chapter 3, X-Number Program
Inspected by: Sergeant Steve Bryan, #10527		Date: 12/02/2008

INSTRUCTIONS: This document shall be typed. Check appropriate boxes as necessary, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Enter the chapter number of the inspection in the Chapter Inspection number. Under "Forward to:" enter the next level of command where the document shall be routed to and its due date. This document shall be utilized to document innovative practices, suggestions for statewide improvement, identified deficiencies, corrective action plans, and may be used to appeal findings. A CHP 51 Memorandum may be used if additional space is required.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corrective Action Plan Included <input type="checkbox"/> Appeal Included <input type="checkbox"/> Attachments Included	
Follow-up Required: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Forward to: _____ Due Date: _____	Commander's Signature: 	Date: 3-9-09
Chapter Inspection: _____			
Inspector's Comments Regarding Innovative Practices: _____			

Command Suggestions for Statewide Improvement: _____
--

Inspector's Findings: _____

No STD 21's were located in the X-Number file for each vendor.

**COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT**

Command: Truckee	Division: Valley	Chapter: Chapter 3, X-Number Program
Inspected by: Sergeant Steve Bryan, #10527		Date: 12/02/2008

Commander's Response:

The OSSI will obtain a STD 21, Drug Free Workplace Certification from each vendor and place them into the respective file.

Inspector's Comments:

Required Action

Corrective Action Plan/Timeline

The area's OSSI has requested the STD 21's and will place each into each vendors file.

No further action necessary.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: Truckee	Division: Valley	Chapter: Chapter 3, X-Number Program
Inspected by: Sergeant Steve Bryan, #10527		Date: 12/02/2008

Page 3

Appeal Process: *(Appeals shall be filed within five (5) business days of the completed chapter inspection).*

Commander's Basis for Appeal:

Appeal Review/Decision: *(This shall be the only level of appeal).*

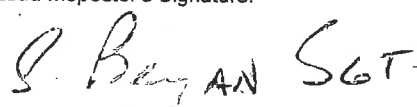

Lead Inspector's Signature:	Date:
Responding Commander's Signature (for appeal):	Date:

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM **INSPECTION CHECKLIST**

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
X-Number Program

Command: Truckee	Division: Valley	Number: Chapter 3, X-Number Program
Evaluated by: Sergeant Steve Bryan, #10527		Date: 12/02/2008
Assisted by: OSSI Terri Fisher, #A12351		Date: 12/02/2008

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection	Commander's Signature: 
Date: 12-9-08			
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 23			
1. Are multiple X Numbers awarded to the same vendor to circumvent the \$4,999 contract limit?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
2. Does all X Number file documentation contain the STD. 204 Payee Data Record?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
3. Do X Numbers requiring a contract (i.e., janitorial or landscaping) have prior approval from the Business Services Section commander?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
4. Are X Number requests made prior to the date the services are performed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
5. Are X Numbers issued for a one-time use?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
6. Are prohibited services performed using an X Number?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
7. Are X Numbers used for the procurement of a service and not the purchase of a commodity?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
8. Are X Numbers issued for telecommunications related services pre-approved by Telecommunications Section?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
9. Do X Numbers used for facilities related services (such as roof repair, electrical) costing over \$1,000 have prior approval from Facilities Section?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
10. Do X Numbers issued for lapsed contractual agreements have prior approval by the appropriate Assistant Commissioner?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements

X-Number Program

11. Do all X Numbers awarded to a non-small business vendor contain three price quotations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do all X Numbers awarded to a small business vendor contain the small business certification from the Department of General Services (DGS)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Does the file documentation contain the STD. 21 Drug Free workplace certification for X Number vendors?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: No STD 21's on file.
14. Do emergency service X Numbers document and justify the emergency?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the itemized invoice for each X Number service maintained in the command's files?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:


Sent Original to OPR 2-22-09

COPY

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: Tracy	Division: Valley	Chapter:
Inspected by: Karen Williamson, #A06244		Date: 11/20/08

INSTRUCTIONS: This document shall be typed. Check appropriate boxes as necessary, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Enter the chapter number of the inspection in the Chapter Inspection number. Under "Forward to:" enter the next level of command where the document shall be routed to and its due date. This document shall be utilized to document innovative practices, suggestions for statewide improvement, identified deficiencies, corrective action plans, and may be used to appeal findings. A CHP 51 Memorandum may be used if additional space is required.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level		<input type="checkbox"/> Corrective Action Plan Included <input type="checkbox"/> Appeal Included <input type="checkbox"/> Attachments Included	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Forward to: Valley Division _____ Due Date: 12/31/08 _____	Commander's Signature: 	Date: 3/4/09
Chapter Inspection: _____			
Inspector's Comments Regarding Innovative Practices: None.			

Command Suggestions for Statewide Improvement:

None.

Inspector's Findings:

In response to a Comm-Net Message dated September 22, 2008, the Tracy Area conducted a comprehensive evaluation of the Command's procurements to ensure compliance with departmental policy. No discrepancies were noted.

The following documents were completed as part of this inspection:

- Exceptions Document
- Command Procurements Cal-Card Program Inspection Checklist
- Command Procurements Contracts Inspection Checklist
- Command Procurements Purchases Checklist
- Command X-Number Program Inspection Checklist

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: Tracy	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Karen Williamson, #A06244		Date: 11/20/08

Page 2

Commander's Response:

Inspector's Comments:

Required Action

Corrective Action Plan/Timeline

N/A

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Page 3

Command: Tracy	Division: Division	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Karen Williamson, #A06244		Date: 11/20/08

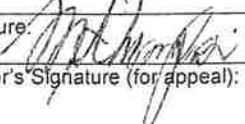
Appeal Process: *(Appeals shall be filed within five (5) business days of the completed chapter inspection).*

Commander's Basis for Appeal:

N/A

Appeal Review/Decision: *(This shall be the only level of appeal).*

N/A



Lead Inspector's Signature: 	Date: 3/4/09
Responding Commander's Signature (for appeal):	Date:

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

Command: TRACY	Division: VALLEY	Number: 206 3
Evaluated by: KAREN WILLIAMSON		Date: 11/20/2008
Assisted by:		Date: 11/20/2008

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection	Commander's Signature: 
Date: 3/4/09			
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 3			
1. Are all employees associated with the use of the Cal-Card program completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
2. Are STD. 21 Drug Free Workplace certifications maintained within the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
3. Are STD. 204 Payee Data Record forms maintained in the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
4. Are California Integrated Waste Management Board Form 74 documents maintained for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
5. If the vendor is a small business or DVBE is utilized, is the certification letter from the Department of General Services maintained in the file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
6. When fair and reasonable is utilized, is the fair and reasonable method documented and properly justified?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
7. Are purchases split into multiple transactions in order to circumvent transaction purchase limits?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
8. Does the CHP 317 Cal Card Log fully describe the purchase?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
9. Are bank statements reconciled with the CHP 317 Cal Card Log and the receipts/invoices?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

10. Is the CHP 317 Cal Card Log properly authorized and maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are credit invoices/receipts for returned items maintained with the bank statement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do non-itemized purchase receipts/invoices document the purchase by listing the commodity, quantity, and unit price of the item(s) purchased on the bank statement.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are Cal Cards maintained in a secure area?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Are Cal Card purchases pre-approved by the commander?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Have all cardholders received training on the Department's procurement processes?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are item(s) purchased with the Cal Card prohibited by departmental policy?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:


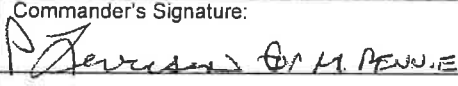
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

Command: TRACY	Division: VALLEY	Number: 266
Evaluated by: KAREN WILLIAMSON		Date: 11/20/2008
Assisted by:		Date: 11/20/2008

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection				
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection		Commander's Signature: 
Date: 11/20/2008				
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 22				
1. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used to initiate all service contracts which are repetitive, regardless of the estimated dollar value?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: TRACY AREA CONTRACTS FOR PATROL VEHICLES/EVIDENCE TOWS
2. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used for one-time services exceeding \$4,999.99?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: NOT APPLICABLE FOR TRACY AREA
3. Is the Office of Primary Interest (OPI) tracking numbering beginning with the requesting command three-digit location code used, followed by "CP" for contract payable listed on the CHP 78?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Is the performance of contract services monitored and documented?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. Are all copies of correspondence with the vendor maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are letters for contracts documented and maintained which outline any problems related to substandard or non-performance of the vendor?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Is the final product to be delivered described specifically and in as much detail as possible in the CHP 78?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
8. Are all required levels of approval/signature obtained, including the required documentation and approvals for expedite and emergency contracts per HPM 11.1, Chapter 22, before forwarding the CHP 78 or CHP 78A?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

9. Are requests for contract services less than six months from the anticipated start date of the contract pre-approved by Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for expedited processing?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: NOT APPLICABLE TO TRACY AREA.
10. Is all work completed and accepted by the Department before expiration of contract agreement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are contract services performed according to the quality, quantity, objectives, timeframes, and in the manner specified in the contract (e.g., review progress reports and interim products)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are invoices for payment reviewed and approved to substantiate expenditures for work performed and to prevent penalties being assessed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are contract expenditures monitored to ensure there are <u>sufficient funds</u> to pay for all services rendered as required by contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Does the requestor verify the contractor has fulfilled all requirements of the contract before approving the final invoice?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the final invoice identified and approved, as appropriate and forwarded to Fiscal Management Section for payment?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are all applicable form sections of the CHP 78 completed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
17. Do emergency contracts document and justify a sudden, unexpected occurrence that poses a clear and imminent danger, requiring immediate action to mitigate the loss or impairment of life, health, property, or essential public services?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: NOT APPLICABLE TO TRACY AREA
18. Are all employees associated with the management of a contract completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are problems concerning the contractor's performance fully documented in writing and made a part of the contract manager's contract file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
20. Are contract amendment request dollar amounts increased more than 30%?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: NOT APPLICABLE TO TRACY AREA

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

21. Is the length of the contract amendment request more than one year?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are amendments requested before the expiration of the original contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: NOT APPLICABLE TO TRACY AREA.
23. Is a service contract on a CHP 78, Contract Request initiated for any commercial meeting/conference room rental which is expected to exceed \$4,999.99 in total cost?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: NOT APPLICABLE TO TRACY AREA.
24. Do conference room rental costs exceeding the \$500 per day limit have pre-approval from Assistant Commissioner, Staff?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: NOT APPLICABLE TO TRACY AREA.
25. Are California Department of Justice (DOJ) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) <u>fingerprint checks and driver license checks</u> conducted for all of the following types of agreements: (1) Avionics Maintenance and Repair (2) Helicopter Maintenance and Repair (3) Instructor Services (on-site) (4) Janitorial Services (5) Consulting Services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: FOR TOW TRUCK CONTRACTS.
26. Is a <u>driver license check</u> conducted for, but not limited to, all of the following types of agreements, if the contractor and/or specifically assigned personnel are scheduled to be on-site for more than 30 days: (1) Alarm and Fire Alarm Monitoring (2) Camera Maintenance and Repair (3) Carpet Installation (4) Diesel Generator Maintenance and Repair (5) Dishwasher Maintenance and Repair (6) Elevator Maintenance and Repair (7) Fire Extinguisher Service (8) Garage Door Maintenance and Repair (9) Graphic Arts Equipment Maintenance and Repair (10) Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Service (11) Laundry/Linen Service (12) Office Machine Maintenance and Repair (13) Painting Services (interior of facility) (14) Plumbing Services (15) Scale Maintenance and Repair (16) Steam Cleaning Services (Carpet, not scales) (17) Telephone Services (cellular, satellite, and regular) (18) Television Equipment Maintenance and Repair (19) Uninterruptible Power Supply Maintenance and Repair	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: OUR BUILDING IS LEASED. NOT APPLICABLE TO TRACY AREA.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements Contracts

27. Are all driver license and fingerprint information forwarded to Contract Services Unit (CSU), along with the contract number for retention after Commander review?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: INFORMATION IS KEPT AT AREA LEVEL FOR TOW COMPANY CONTRACT.
28. Is CSU advised by the command to determine if adverse information discovered is grounds for canceling the contract (i.e., adverse driver license and/or criminal history information is received regarding the contractor or the contractor's personnel)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
29. Are all invoices, records, and relevant documentation maintained <u>for three years</u> after the final payment of the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
30. Is a log sheet maintained for a diary of activities related to the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
31. Is a computer file prepared for all contracts administered?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
32. Is a spreadsheet prepared listing all expenditures?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: NOT APPLICABLE TO TRACY AREA.
33. Is the notification to the contractor documented for the start date for services to begin?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
34. Is the contractor contacted to determine if all invoices have been received in order to oversee the completion of the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
35. Do consultant services contracts of \$1,000 or more contain detailed performance criteria and a schedule for performance? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: NOT APPLICABLE TO TRACY AREA.
36. Does the contract file contain the STD. 4 Contractor Evaluation form for consultant contracts? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: NOT APPLICABLE TO TRACY AREA.
37. Does Contract work only begin after approval of the final contract? (SCM Vol. 1, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
38. Are the requirements for Government Code Section 19130 (a) or (b) documented and justified for personal service contracts? (GC 19130 & SCM Vol. I, Ch. 7, Section 7.05)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: NOT APPLICABLE TO TRACY AREA.
39. Are any contract payments made prior to the final approval and execution of the contract? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: AREA IS BILLED BY TOW COMPANY.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL


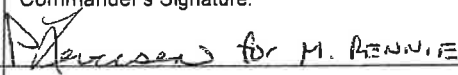
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

Command: TRACY	Division: VALLEY	Number:
Evaluated by: KAREN WILLIAMSON		Date: 11/20/2008
Assisted by:		Date: 11/20/2008

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection		Commander's Signature: 	Date: 11/20/08
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 7			
1. Are participants in the procurement process at the command level familiar with the related policies and procedures for purchasing?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
2. Have Approvers/reviewers of purchases received procurement training?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
3. Are prohibited items procured on CHP 43, Purchases Requisitions? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Supplies for personally – owned equipment Commodities for personal use Confirming order Purchases via the internet 	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
4. Are separate CHP 43s, Purchase Requisitions, prepared for commodity items obtainable from different suppliers or from different statewide commodity contracts?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
5. Is all required information entered on the CHP 43, Purchase Requisition?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
6. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, numbered consecutively, starting anew at the beginning of each fiscal year (July 1)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
7. Are expedited requests for the purchase of goods forwarded to the Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for approval?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks: CHP 43'S ARE SENT TO VALLEY DIVISION FROM AREA LEVEL FIRST.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

8. Do specialized items purchased contain the appropriate Division, and/or OPI approvals?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, competitively bid?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Does the CHP 315, Price Comparison Worksheet, document at least two price quotations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests that limit or restrict the purchase to one specific brand or model justified and in compliance with SAM 3555?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: NOT APPLICABLE TO TRACY AREA LEVEL.
12. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests for items that interface with existing departmental equipment in compliance with SAM 3555.3?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: NOT APPLICABLE TO TRACY AREA LEVEL.
13. Do Non-Competitive Bid (NCB) purchase requests contain the NCB justification and NCB Corrective Action Plan documents?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: NOT APPLICABLE TO TRACY AREA LEVEL.
14. Are items checked immediately for content and damage when delivered?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the "received copy" of the purchase order approved, dated, and forwarded to the Fiscal Management Section (FMS), Account Payable Unit, within three business days of receipt, if all items are accepted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are freight and/or packing slips attached to the received copy of the purchase order and sent to FMS?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
17. Is FMS provided a photocopy of the purchase order and any approved freight or packing slips as acknowledgement that a portion of the order has been received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Is the original "received copy" retained by the command for completion and forwarding to the FMS when the complete shipment is received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are <u>Damaged</u> items delivered by common carrier acknowledged on the freight bill by the carrier's driver before being accepted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

20. Is Purchasing Services Unit (PSU) notified immediately by telephone, followed in writing either by a memorandum or e-mail, requesting cancellation of the requisition or deletion of an item, if it is determined that a commodity requested on a CHP 43 is no longer needed and a purchase order has not yet been prepared?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
21. Are open purchase orders periodically reviewed and investigated to ensure the orders are not opened for an unreasonable length of time. (SAM 8422.0)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are copies of the purchase requisitions and purchase orders maintained for three years after payment? (SCM Vol. II, Ch. 11, Topic 4)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Are decisions documented to create a paper trail documenting the basis of the decisions made for the purchase? (SCM Vol II Ch. 2, Topic 11)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
24. Are purchase orders split to evade competitive bidding requirements or to circumvent the Department's delegated purchase authority limits? (Public Contracts Code Section 10329)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
X-Number Program

Command: TRACY	Division: VALLEY	Number: <i>266</i>
Evaluated by: Sgt Pat White		Date: 11/20/08
Assisted by: Karen Williamson		Date: 11/20/08

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: <i>PSWHT Cpt. #11326</i>	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection Commander's Signature: <i>PSWHT for McRENNIE</i> Date: <i>11/24/2009</i>	
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 23			
1. Are multiple X Numbers awarded to the same vendor to circumvent the \$4,999 contract limit?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
2. Does all X Number file documentation contain the STD. 204 Payee Data Record?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
3. Do X Numbers requiring a contract (i.e., janitorial or landscaping) have prior approval from the Business Services Section commander?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
4. Are X Number requests made prior to the date the services are performed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
5. Are X Numbers issued for a one-time use?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
6. Are prohibited services performed using an X Number?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
7. Are X Numbers used for the procurement of a service and not the purchase of a commodity?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
8. Are X Numbers issued for telecommunications related services pre-approved by Telecommunications Section?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
9. Do X Numbers used for facilities related services (such as roof repair, electrical) costing over \$1,000 have prior approval from Facilities Section?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
10. Do X Numbers issued for lapsed contractual agreements have prior approval by the appropriate Assistant Commissioner?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements

X-Number Program

11. Do all X Numbers awarded to a non-small business vendor contain three price quotations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do all X Numbers awarded to a small business vendor contain the small business certification from the Department of General Services (DGS)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Does the file documentation contain the STD. 21 Drug Free workplace certification for X Number vendors?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Do emergency service X Numbers document and justify the emergency?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the itemized invoice for each X Number service maintained in the command's files?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

Sent original to
OISP 3-25-09


COPY

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

**COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT**

Command: Stockton	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Lieutenant Tim Port, #10215		Date: 12/24/08

INSTRUCTIONS: This document shall be typed. Check appropriate boxes as necessary, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Enter the chapter number of the inspection in the Chapter Inspection number. Under "Forward to:" enter the next level of command where the document shall be routed to and its due date. This document shall be utilized to document innovative practices, suggestions for statewide improvement, identified deficiencies, corrective action plans, and may be used to appeal findings. A CHP 51 Memorandum may be used if additional space is required.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level		<input type="checkbox"/> Corrective Action Plan Included <input type="checkbox"/> Appeal Included <input type="checkbox"/> Attachments Included	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Forward to: Valley Division _____ Due Date: 12/31/08__	Commander's Signature: 	Date: 1/5/09
Chapter Inspection: _____			
Inspector's Comments Regarding Innovative Practices: None.			

Command Suggestions for Statewide Improvement:

None.

Inspector's Findings:

In response to a Comm-Net Message dated September 22, 2008, the Stockton Area conducted a comprehensive evaluation of the Command's procurements to ensure compliance with departmental policy. No discrepancies were noted.

The following documents were completed as part of this inspection:

- Exceptions Document
- Command Procurements Cal-Card Program Inspection Checklist
- Command Procurements Contracts Inspection Checklist
- Command Procurements Purchases Checklist
- Command X-Number Program Inspection Checklist

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: Stockton	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Lieutenant Tim Port, #10215		Date: 12/24/08

Page 2

Commander's Response:

Inspector's Comments:

Required Action

Corrective Action Plan/Timeline

N/A

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: Stockton	Division: Division	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Lieutenant Tim Port, #10215		Date: 12/24/08

Page 3

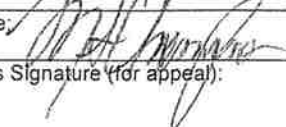
Appeal Process: *(Appeals shall be filed within five (5) business days of the completed chapter inspection).*

Commander's Basis for Appeal:

N/A

Appeal Review/Decision: *(This shall be the only level of appeal).*

N/A

Lead Inspector's Signature: 	Date: 1/5/09
Responding Commander's Signature (for appeal):	Date:


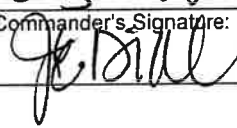
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM **INSPECTION CHECKLIST**

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

Submitted to Page
0154 3-11-09

Command: Stockton - 265	Division: Valley	Number: COPY
Evaluated by: Lt. Larry Chambers		Date: 02-01-09
Assisted by: Annette Lawton		Date:

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level X Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 		
Follow-up Required: Yes X No	<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection	Commander's Signature: 	Date: 3/10/09	
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 3				
1. Are all employees associated with the use of the Cal-Card program completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	X Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Are STD. 21 Drug Free Workplace certifications maintained within the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	X Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Are STD. 204 Payee Data Record forms maintained in the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	X Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Are California Integrated Waste Management Board Form 74 documents maintained for each vendor utilized?	X Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. If the vendor is a small business or DVBE is utilized, is the certification letter from the Department of General Services maintained in the file?	X Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. When fair and reasonable is utilized, is the fair and reasonable method documented and properly justified?	X Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Are purchases split into multiple transactions in order to circumvent transaction purchase limits?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	X No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
8. Does the CHP 317 Cal Card Log fully describe the purchase?	X Yes	No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Are bank statements reconciled with the CHP 317 Cal Card Log and the receipts/invoices?	X Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

10. Is the CHP 317 Cal Card Log properly authorized and maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are credit invoices/receipts for returned items maintained with the bank statement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do non-itemized purchase receipts/invoices document the purchase by listing the commodity, quantity, and unit price of the item(s) purchased on the bank statement.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are Cal Cards maintained in a secure area?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Are Cal Card purchases pre-approved by the commander?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Have all cardholders received training on the Department's procurement processes?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are item(s) purchased with the Cal Card prohibited by departmental policy?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

Command: Stockton - 265	Division: Valley	Number:
Evaluated by: Lt. Larry Chambers		Date: 02-01-09
Assisted by: Annette Lawton		Date:

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level X Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: <i>[Signature]</i>		
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes X No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection		Commander's Signature: <i>[Signature]</i>
				Date: 3/10/09
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 22				
1. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used to initiate all service contracts which are repetitive, regardless of the estimated dollar value?	X Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used for one-time services exceeding \$4,999.99?	X Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Administered through the Facilities Section
3. Is the Office of Primary Interest (OPI) tracking numbering beginning with the requesting command three-digit location code used, followed by "CP" for contract payable listed on the CHP 78?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	X N/A	Remarks: CSU
4. Is the performance of contract services monitored and documented?	X Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. Are all copies of correspondence with the vendor maintained?	X Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are letters for contracts documented and maintained which outline any problems related to substandard or non-performance of the vendor?	X Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Is the final product to be delivered described specifically and in as much detail as possible in the CHP 78?	X Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
8. Are all required levels of approval/signature obtained, including the required documentation and approvals for expedite and emergency contracts per HPM 11.1, Chapter 22, before forwarding the CHP 78 or CHP 78A?	X Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

9. Are requests for contract services less than six months from the anticipated start date of the contract pre-approved by Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for expedited processing?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Is all work completed and accepted by the Department before expiration of contract agreement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are contract services performed according to the quality, quantity, objectives, timeframes, and in the manner specified in the contract (e.g., review progress reports and interim products)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are invoices for payment reviewed and approved to substantiate expenditures for work performed and to prevent penalties being assessed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are contract expenditures monitored to ensure there are <u>sufficient funds</u> to pay for all services rendered as required by contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Does the requestor verify the contractor has fulfilled all requirements of the contract before approving the final invoice?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the final invoice identified and approved, as appropriate and forwarded to Fiscal Management Section for payment?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are all applicable form sections of the CHP 78 completed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
17. Do emergency contracts document and justify a sudden, unexpected occurrence that poses a clear and imminent danger, requiring immediate action to mitigate the loss or impairment of life, health, property, or essential public services?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Are all employees associated with the management of a contract completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are problems concerning the contractor's performance fully documented in writing and made a part of the contract manager's contract file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
20. Are contract amendment request dollar amounts increased more than 30%?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

21. Is the length of the contract amendment request more than one year?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are amendments requested before the expiration of the original contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Is a service contract on a CHP 78, Contract Request initiated for any commercial meeting/conference room rental which is expected to exceed \$4,999.99 in total cost?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Area has never used this type of service.
24. Do conference room rental costs exceeding the \$500 per day limit have pre-approval from Assistant Commissioner, Staff?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
25. Are California Department of Justice (DOJ) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) <u>fingerprint checks and driver license checks</u> conducted for all of the following types of agreements: (1) Avionics Maintenance and Repair (2) Helicopter Maintenance and Repair (3) Instructor Services (on-site) (4) Janitorial Services (5) Consulting Services	Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Area does not have or utilize any of the services listed.
26. Is a <u>driver license check</u> conducted for, but not limited to, all of the following types of agreements, if the contractor and/or specifically assigned personnel are scheduled to be on-site for more than 30 days: (1) Alarm and Fire Alarm Monitoring (2) Camera Maintenance and Repair (3) Carpet Installation (4) Diesel Generator Maintenance and Repair (5) Dishwasher Maintenance and Repair (6) Elevator Maintenance and Repair (7) Fire Extinguisher Service (8) Garage Door Maintenance and Repair (9) Graphic Arts Equipment Maintenance and Repair (10) Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Service (11) Laundry/Linen Service (12) Office Machine Maintenance and Repair (13) Painting Services (interior of facility) (14) Plumbing Services (15) Scale Maintenance and Repair (16) Steam Cleaning Services (Carpet, not scales) (17) Telephone Services (cellular, satellite, and regular) (18) Television Equipment Maintenance and Repair (19) Uninterruptible Power Supply Maintenance and Repair	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

27. Are all driver license and fingerprint information forwarded to Contract Services Unit (CSU), along with the contract number for retention after Commander review?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
28. Is CSU advised by the command to determine if adverse information discovered is grounds for canceling the contract (i.e., adverse driver license and/or criminal history information is received regarding the contractor or the contractor's personnel)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
29. Are all invoices, records, and relevant documentation maintained <u>for three years</u> after the final payment of the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
30. Is a log sheet maintained for a diary of activities related to the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
31. Is a computer file prepared for all contracts administered?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: CSU
32. Is a spreadsheet prepared listing all expenditures?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
33. Is the notification to the contractor documented for the start date for services to begin?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
34. Is the contractor contacted to determine if all invoices have been received in order to oversee the completion of the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
35. Do consultant services contracts of \$1,000 or more contain detailed performance criteria and a schedule for performance? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
36. Does the contract file contain the STD. 4 Contractor Evaluation form for consultant contracts? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: CSU
37. Does Contract work only begin after approval of the final contract? (SCM Vol. 1, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
38. Are the requirements for Government Code Section 19130 (a) or (b) documented and justified for personal service contracts? (GC 19130 & SCM Vol. I, Ch. 7, Section 7.05)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
39. Are any contract payments made prior to the final approval and execution of the contract? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: CSU

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

Command: Stockton – 265	Division: Valley	Number:
Evaluated by: Lt. Larry Chambers		Date: 02-01-09
Assisted by: Annette Lawton		Date:

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level X Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: <i>Jim Wells/LT.</i>		
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes x No	<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection	Commander's Signature: <i>Jeff Drell</i>		Date: <i>3/10/09</i>
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 7				
1. Are participants in the procurement process at the command level familiar with the related policies and procedures for purchasing?	X Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Have Approvers/reviewers of purchases received procurement training?	X Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Are prohibited items procured on CHP 43, Purchases Requisitions? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Supplies for personally – owned equipment Commodities for personal use Confirming order Purchases via the internet 	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	X No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Are separate CHP 43s, Purchase Requisitions, prepared for commodity items obtainable from different suppliers or from different statewide commodity contracts?	X Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. Is all required information entered on the CHP 43, Purchase Requisition?	X Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, numbered consecutively, starting anew at the beginning of each fiscal year (July 1)?	X Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Are expedited requests for the purchase of goods forwarded to the Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for approval?	X Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Only after Division approval. For Field Equipment Emergencies Etc;

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

8. Do specialized items purchased contain the appropriate Division, and/or OPI approvals?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, competitively bid?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Does the CHP 315, Price Comparison Worksheet, document at least two price quotations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests that limit or restrict the purchase to one specific brand or model justified and in compliance with SAM 3555?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests for items that interface with existing departmental equipment in compliance with SAM 3555.3?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Do Non-Competitive Bid (NCB) purchase requests contain the NCB justification and NCB Corrective Action Plan documents?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Are items checked immediately for content and damage when delivered?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the "received copy" of the purchase order approved, dated, and forwarded to the Fiscal Management Section (FMS), Account Payable Unit, within three business days of receipt, if all items are accepted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are freight and/or packing slips attached to the received copy of the purchase order and sent to FMS?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
17. Is FMS provided a photocopy of the purchase order and any approved freight or packing slips as acknowledgement that a portion of the order has been received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Is the original "received copy" retained by the command for completion and forwarding to the FMS when the complete shipment is received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are <u>Damaged</u> items delivered by common carrier acknowledged on the freight bill by the carrier's driver before being accepted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements


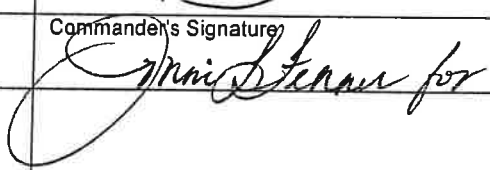
Purchases

20. Is Purchasing Services Unit (PSU) notified immediately by telephone, followed in writing either by a memorandum or e-mail, requesting cancellation of the requisition or deletion of an item, if it is determined that a commodity requested on a CHP 43 is no longer needed and a purchase order has not yet been prepared?	X Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
21. Are open purchase orders periodically reviewed and investigated to ensure the orders are not opened for an unreasonable length of time. (SAM 8422.0)	X Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are copies of the purchase requisitions and purchase orders maintained for three years after payment? (SCM Vol. II, Ch. 11, Topic 4)	X Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Are decisions documented to create a paper trail documenting the basis of the decisions made for the purchase? (SCM Vol II Ch. 2, Topic 11)	X Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
24. Are purchase orders split to evade competitive bidding requirements or to circumvent the Department's delegated purchase authority limits? (Public Contracts Code Section 10329)	Yes	X No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
INSPECTION CHECKLIST
Chapter 3, Command Procurements
X-Number Program

Command: Stockton 265	Division: VALLEY	Number:
Evaluated by: Lt. Tim Port		Date: 12/24/2008
Assisted by:		Date:

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection	Commander's Signature: 
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 23		Date: 1/5/09	
1. Are multiple X Numbers awarded to the same vendor to circumvent the \$4,999 contract limit?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
2. Does all X Number file documentation contain the STD. 204 Payee Data Record?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
3. Do X Numbers requiring a contract (i.e., janitorial or landscaping) have prior approval from the Business Services Section commander?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
4. Are X Number requests made prior to the date the services are performed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
5. Are X Numbers issued for a one-time use?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
6. Are prohibited services performed using an X Number?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
7. Are X Numbers used for the procurement of a service and not the purchase of a commodity?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
8. Are X Numbers issued for telecommunications related services pre-approved by Telecommunications Section?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
9. Do X Numbers used for facilities related services (such as roof repair, electrical) costing over \$1,000 have prior approval from Facilities Section?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
10. Do X Numbers issued for lapsed contractual agreements have prior approval by the appropriate Assistant Commissioner?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
X-Number Program

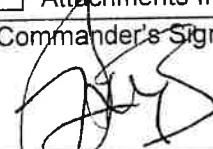
11. Do all X Numbers awarded to a non-small business vendor contain three price quotations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do all X Numbers awarded to a small business vendor contain the small business certification from the Department of General Services (DGS)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Does the file documentation contain the STD. 21 Drug Free workplace certification for X Number vendors?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Do emergency service X Numbers document and justify the emergency?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the itemized invoice for each X Number service maintained in the command's files?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

**COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT**

COPY
Sent original to CHP 32509

Command: South Sac	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Captain A. R. Jones, #11718		Date: 12/3/08

INSTRUCTIONS: This document shall be typed. Check appropriate boxes as necessary, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Enter the chapter number of the inspection in the Chapter Inspection number. Under "Forward to:" enter the next level of command where the document shall be routed to and its due date. This document shall be utilized to document innovative practices, suggestions for statewide improvement, identified deficiencies, corrective action plans, and may be used to appeal findings. A CHP 51 Memorandum may be used if additional space is required.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level		<input type="checkbox"/> Corrective Action Plan Included <input type="checkbox"/> Appeal Included <input type="checkbox"/> Attachments Included	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Forward to: Valley Division _____ Due Date: 12/31/08__	Commander's Signature: 	Date: 12/3/08
Chapter Inspection: _____			
Inspector's Comments Regarding Innovative Practices: None.			

Command Suggestions for Statewide Improvement:

None.

Inspector's Findings:

In response to a Comm-Net Message dated September 22, 2008, the South Sacramento Area conducted a comprehensive evaluation of the Command's procurements to ensure compliance with departmental policy. No discrepancies were noted.

The following documents were completed as part of this inspection:

- Exceptions Document
- Command Procurements Cal-Card Program Inspection Checklist
- Command Procurements Contracts Inspection Checklist
- Command Procurements Purchases Checklist
- Command X-Number Program Inspection Checklist

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: South Sac	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Captain A. R. Jones, #11718		Date: 12/3/08

Page 2

Commander's Response:

Inspector's Comments:

Required Action

Corrective Action Plan/Timeline

N/A

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Page 3

Command: South Sac	Division: Division	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Captain A. R. Jones, #11718		Date: 12/3/08

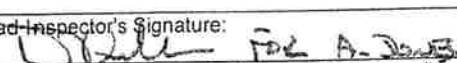
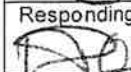
Appeal Process: *(Appeals shall be filed within five (5) business days of the completed chapter inspection).*

Commander's Basis for Appeal:

N/A

Appeal Review/Decision: *(This shall be the only level of appeal).*

N/A

Lead Inspector's Signature: 	Date: 12/3/08
Responding Commander's Signature (for appeal): 	Date:

Sept original to OSSI

3-6-09

COPY


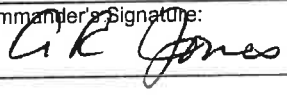
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

**COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
INSPECTION CHECKLIST**

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

Command: South Sac	Division: Valley	Number: 252
Evaluated by: A. R. Jones		Date: 12/3/2008
Assisted by: OSSI A. Iglesias		Date: 12/3/2008

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 			
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection		Commander's Signature: 	Date: 12/3/08
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 3					
1. Are all employees associated with the use of the Cal-Card program completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
2. Are STD. 21 Drug Free Workplace certifications maintained within the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
3. Are STD. 204 Payee Data Record forms maintained in the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
4. Are California Integrated Waste Management Board Form 74 documents maintained for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
5. If the vendor is a small business or DVBE is utilized, is the certification letter from the Department of General Services maintained in the file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
6. When fair and reasonable is utilized, is the fair and reasonable method documented and properly justified?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
7. Are purchases split into multiple transactions in order to circumvent transaction purchase limits?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
8. Does the CHP 317 Cal Card Log fully describe the purchase?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
9. Are bank statements reconciled with the CHP 317 Cal Card Log and the receipts/invoices?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

10. Is the CHP 317 Cal Card Log properly authorized and maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are credit invoices/receipts for returned items maintained with the bank statement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do non-itemized purchase receipts/invoices document the purchase by listing the commodity, quantity, and unit price of the item(s) purchased on the bank statement.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are Cal Cards maintained in a secure area?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Are Cal Card purchases pre-approved by the commander?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Have all cardholders received training on the Department's procurement processes?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are item(s) purchased with the Cal Card prohibited by departmental policy?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:


STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

Command: South Sac	Division: Valley	Number: 252
Evaluated by: A. R. Jones		Date: 12/03/2008
Assisted by: Sgt. B. Maffei		Date: 12/03/2008

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level			
<input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level	<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection			
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection		Commander's Signature:
				Date: 12/3/08
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 22				
1. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used to initiate all service contracts which are repetitive, regardless of the estimated dollar value?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used for one-time services exceeding \$4,999.99?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Is the Office of Primary Interest (OPI) tracking numbering beginning with the requesting command three-digit location code used, followed by "CP" for <u>contract payable</u> listed on the CHP 78?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Is the performance of contract services monitored and documented?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. Are all copies of correspondence with the vendor maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are letters for contracts documented and maintained which outline any problems related to substandard or non-performance of the vendor?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Is the final product to be delivered described specifically and in as much detail as possible in the CHP 78?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
8. Are all required levels of approval/signature obtained, including the required documentation and approvals for expedite and emergency contracts per HPM 11.1, Chapter 22, before forwarding the CHP 78 or CHP 78A?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

9. Are requests for contract services less than six months from the anticipated start date of the contract pre-approved by Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for expedited processing?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Is all work completed and accepted by the Department before expiration of contract agreement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are contract services performed according to the quality, quantity, objectives, timeframes, and in the manner specified in the contract (e.g., review progress reports and interim products)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are invoices for payment reviewed and approved to substantiate expenditures for work performed and to prevent penalties being assessed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are contract expenditures monitored to ensure there are <u>sufficient funds</u> to pay for all services rendered as required by contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Does the requestor verify the contractor has fulfilled all requirements of the contract before approving the final invoice?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the final invoice identified and approved, as appropriate and forwarded to Fiscal Management Section for payment?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are all applicable form sections of the CHP 78 completed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
17. Do emergency contracts document and justify a sudden, unexpected occurrence that poses a clear and imminent danger, requiring immediate action to mitigate the loss or impairment of life, health, property, or essential public services?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Are all employees associated with the management of a contract completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are problems concerning the contractor's performance fully documented in writing and made a part of the contract manager's contract file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
20. Are contract amendment request dollar amounts increased more than 30%?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

21. Is the length of the contract amendment request more than one year?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are amendments requested before the expiration of the original contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Is a service contract on a CHP 78, Contract Request initiated for any commercial meeting/conference room rental which is expected to exceed \$4,999.99 in total cost?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
24. Do conference room rental costs exceeding the \$500 per day limit have pre-approval from Assistant Commissioner, Staff?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
25. Are California Department of Justice (DOJ) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) <u>fingerprint checks and driver license checks</u> conducted for all of the following types of agreements: (1) Avionics Maintenance and Repair (2) Helicopter Maintenance and Repair (3) Instructor Services (on-site) (4) Janitorial Services (5) Consulting Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
26. Is a <u>driver license check</u> conducted for, but not limited to, all of the following types of agreements, if the contractor and/or specifically assigned personnel are scheduled to be on-site for more than 30 days: (1) Alarm and Fire Alarm Monitoring (2) Camera Maintenance and Repair (3) Carpet Installation (4) Diesel Generator Maintenance and Repair (5) Dishwasher Maintenance and Repair (6) Elevator Maintenance and Repair (7) Fire Extinguisher Service (8) Garage Door Maintenance and Repair (9) Graphic Arts Equipment Maintenance and Repair (10) Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Service (11) Laundry/Linen Service (12) Office Machine Maintenance and Repair (13) Painting Services (interior of facility) (14) Plumbing Services (15) Scale Maintenance and Repair (16) Steam Cleaning Services (Carpet, not scales) (17) Telephone Services (cellular, satellite, and regular) (18) Television Equipment Maintenance and Repair (19) Uninterruptible Power Supply Maintenance and Repair	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

27. Are all driver license and fingerprint information forwarded to Contract Services Unit (CSU), along with the contract number for retention after Commander review?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
28. Is CSU advised by the command to determine if adverse information discovered is grounds for canceling the contract (i.e., adverse driver license and/or criminal history information is received regarding the contractor or the contractor's personnel)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
29. Are all invoices, records, and relevant documentation maintained for <u>three years</u> after the final payment of the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
30. Is a log sheet maintained for a diary of activities related to the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
31. Is a computer file prepared for all contracts administered?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
32. Is a spreadsheet prepared listing all expenditures?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
33. Is the notification to the contractor documented for the start date for services to begin?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
34. Is the contractor contacted to determine if all invoices have been received in order to oversee the completion of the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
35. Do consultant services contracts of \$1,000 or more contain detailed performance criteria and a schedule for performance? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
36. Does the contract file contain the STD. 4 Contractor Evaluation form for consultant contracts? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
37. Does Contract work only begin after approval of the final contract? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
38. Are the requirements for Government Code Section 19130 (a) or (b) documented and justified for personal service contracts? (GC 19130 & SCM Vol. I, Ch. 7, Section 7.05)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
39. Are any contract payments made prior to the final approval and execution of the contract? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:



STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

Command: South Sac	Division: Valley	Number: 252
Evaluated by: A. R. Jones		Date: 12/3/2008
Assisted by: OSS 1 A. Iglesias		Date: 12/3/2008

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 		
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection		Commander's Signature: 		Date: 12/3/08
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 7				
1. Are participants in the procurement process at the command level familiar with the related policies and procedures for purchasing?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Have Approvers/reviewers of purchases received procurement training?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Are prohibited items procured on CHP 43, Purchases Requisitions? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Supplies for personally – owned equipment Commodities for personal use Confirming order Purchases via the internet 	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Are separate CHP 43s, Purchase Requisitions, prepared for commodity items obtainable from different suppliers or from different statewide commodity contracts?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. Is all required information entered on the CHP 43, Purchase Requisition?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, numbered consecutively, starting anew at the beginning of each fiscal year (July 1)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Are expedited requests for the purchase of goods forwarded to the Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for approval?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements Purchases

8. Do specialized items purchased contain the appropriate Division, and/or OPI approvals?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, competitively bid?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Does the CHP 315, Price Comparison Worksheet, document at least two price quotations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests that limit or restrict the purchase to one specific brand or model justified and in compliance with SAM 3555?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests for items that interface with existing departmental equipment in compliance with SAM 3555.3?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Do Non-Competitive Bid (NCB) purchase requests contain the NCB justification and NCB Corrective Action Plan documents?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Are items checked immediately for content and damage when delivered?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the "received copy" of the purchase order approved, dated, and forwarded to the Fiscal Management Section (FMS), Account Payable Unit, within three business days of receipt, if all items are accepted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are freight and/or packing slips attached to the received copy of the purchase order and sent to FMS?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
17. Is FMS provided a photocopy of the purchase order and any approved freight or packing slips as acknowledgement that a portion of the order has been received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Is the original "received copy" retained by the command for completion and forwarding to the FMS when the complete shipment is received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are <u>Damaged items</u> delivered by common carrier acknowledged on the freight bill by the carrier's driver before being accepted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Sometimes, items are not immediately opened at the busy front counter.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

20. Is Purchasing Services Unit (PSU) notified immediately by telephone, followed in writing either by a memorandum or e-mail, requesting cancellation of the requisition or deletion of an item, if it is determined that a commodity requested on a CHP 43 is no longer needed and a purchase order has not yet been prepared?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
21. Are open purchase orders periodically reviewed and investigated to ensure the orders are not opened for an unreasonable length of time. (SAM 8422.0)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are copies of the purchase requisitions and purchase orders maintained for three years after payment? (SCM Vol. II, Ch. 11, Topic 4)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Are decisions documented to create a paper trail documenting the basis of the decisions made for the purchase? (SCM Vol II Ch. 2, Topic 11)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
24. Are purchase orders split to evade competitive bidding requirements or to circumvent the Department's delegated purchase authority limits? (Public Contracts Code Section 10329)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:


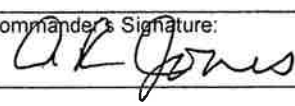
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
X-Number Program

Command: South Sac	Division: Valley	Number: 252
Evaluated by: Capt. A. R. Jones #11718		Date: 12/3/08
Assisted by: OSSI A. Iglesias, #A11652		Date: 12/3/08

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 		
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection	Commander's Signature: 	Date: 12/2/08	
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 23				
1. Are multiple X Numbers awarded to the same vendor to circumvent the \$4,999 contract limit?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Does all X Number file documentation contain the STD. 204 Payee Data Record?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Do X Numbers requiring a contract (i.e., janitorial or landscaping) have prior approval from the Business Services Section commander?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Are X Number requests made prior to the date the services are performed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. Are X Numbers issued for a one-time use?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are prohibited services performed using an X Number?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Are X Numbers used for the procurement of a service and not the purchase of a commodity?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
8. Are X Numbers issued for telecommunications related services pre-approved by Telecommunications Section?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Do X Numbers used for facilities related services (such as roof repair, electrical) costing over \$1,000 have prior approval from Facilities Section?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Do X Numbers issued for lapsed contractual agreements have prior approval by the appropriate Assistant Commissioner?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements

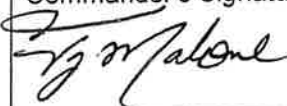
X-Number Program

11. Do all X Numbers awarded to a non-small business vendor contain three price quotations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do all X Numbers awarded to a small business vendor contain the small business certification from the Department of General Services (DGS)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Does the file documentation contain the STD. 21 Drug Free workplace certification for X Number vendors?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Do emergency service X Numbers document and justify the emergency?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the itemized invoice for each X Number service maintained in the command's files?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIO IS DOCUMENT

Command: South Lake Tahoe	Division: Valley	Chapter: Three
Inspected by: Lieutenant T. Malone OSSI Carol Tudesko / OA Stacie Brooks		Date: 12-29-2008

INSTRUCTIONS: This document shall be typed. Check appropriate boxes as necessary, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Enter the chapter number of the inspection in the Chapter Inspection number. Under "Forward to:" enter the next level of command where the document shall be routed to and its due date. This document shall be utilized to document innovative practices, suggestions for statewide improvement, identified deficiencies, corrective action plans, and may be used to appeal findings. A CHP 51 Memorandum may be used if additional space is required.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level		<input type="checkbox"/> Corrective Action Plan Included <input type="checkbox"/> Appeal Included <input type="checkbox"/> Attachments Included	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Forward to: Valley Division Due Date: 1-30-2009	Commander's Signature: 	Date: 12-29-2008

Chapter Inspection:

Inspector's Comments Regarding Innovative Practices:

No innovative or remarkable practices were found during this inspection. The Area follows established practices and procedures as outlined in the applicable policies.

Command Suggestions for Statewide Improvement:

The Office Services Supervisor I suggested the Department purchase mass quantities of items such as paper and toner cartridges to reduce the cost of buying small quantities in each Area.

Under certain conditions, eliminating the requirement to purchase items through small businesses who in turn purchases the item from a larger business and marks up the price would save the Department funds.

Inspector's Findings:

The Area has been following established practices, policies and procedures as outlined in HPM 11.1, Chapter 22 and 23 as well as HPM 11.2, Chapter 3 and 7, with few exceptions.

In regard to Command Procurement Purchases; the Area was not attaching the freight and/or packing slips to a copy of the purchase order and sending it to FMS. The Area has been made aware of this requirement and has resolved to accomplish this in the future.

In reference to small business or DVBE; the certification letter had not been maintained in the file and only recently has the Area been including this letter in the file.

The Area has not been utilizing the CHP 78S, *Conflict of Interest Statement – Employee*, for employees completing purchase requisitions and Cal-Card holders. The form has been distributed to those employees for completion and inclusion into the appropriate files.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Page 2

Command: South Lake Tahoe	Division: Valley	Chapter: Three
Inspected by: Lieutenant T. Malone OSSI Carol Tudesko / OA Stacie Brooks		Date: 12-29-2008

Commander's Response:

The identified deficiencies were relatively minor in nature. The Area staff has made a diligent effort to comply with established policies and procedures set forth in the governing manuals. All identified deficiencies have been addressed and corrected.

Inspector's Comments:

None.

Required Action

Corrective Action Plan/Timeline

All identified deficiencies have been corrected.

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Page 3

Command: South Lake Tahoe	Division: Valley	Chapter: Three
Inspected by: Lieutenant T. Malone OSSI Carol Tudesko / OA Stacie Brooks		Date: 12-29-2008

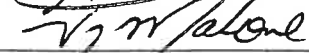
Appeal Process: *(Appeals shall be filed within five (5) business days of the completed chapter inspection).*

Commander's Basis for Appeal:

None.

Appeal Review/Decision: *(This shall be the only level of appeal).*

Lead Inspector's Signature:



Date:
12-29-2008

Responding Commander's Signature (for appeal):

Date:

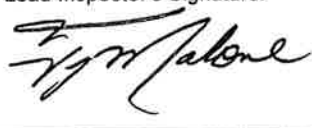
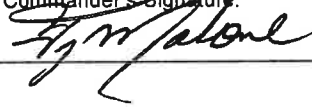
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

Command: South Lake Tahoe	Division: Valley	Number: 246
Evaluated by: Lieutenant T. Malone		Date: 12-29-2008
Assisted by: OSSI Carol Tudesko / OA Stacie Brooks		Date: 12-29-2008

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 		
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection		Commander's Signature: 
Date: 12-29-2008				
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 3				
1. Are all employees associated with the use of the Cal-Card program completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Are STD. 21 Drug Free Workplace certifications maintained within the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Are STD. 204 Payee Data Record forms maintained in the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Are California Integrated Waste Management Board Form 74 documents maintained for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Automotive fluids; oil, transmission fluid, brake fluid.
5. If the vendor is a small business or DVBE is utilized, is the certification letter from the Department of General Services maintained in the file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: The Area recently started filing certification letters from DGS in the file.
6. When fair and reasonable is utilized, is the fair and reasonable method documented and properly justified?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: The Area makes the majority of purchases from Office Depot after price comparisons are made.
7. Are purchases split into multiple transactions in order to circumvent transaction purchase limits?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
8. Does the CHP 317 Cal Card Log fully describe the purchase?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Are bank statements reconciled with the CHP 317 Cal Card Log and the receipts/invoices?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

10. Is the CHP 317 Cal Card Log properly authorized and maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are credit invoices/receipts for returned items maintained with the bank statement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do non-itemized purchase receipts/invoices document the purchase by listing the commodity, quantity, and unit price of the item(s) purchased on the bank statement.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are Cal Cards maintained in a secure area?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Are Cal Card purchases pre-approved by the commander?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Have all cardholders received training on the Department's procurement processes?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are item(s) purchased with the Cal Card prohibited by departmental policy?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:


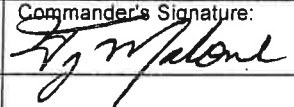
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

Command: South Lake Tahoe	Division: Valley	Number: 246
Evaluated by: Lieutenant T. Malone		Date: 12-29-2008
Assisted by: OSSI Carol Tudesko / OA Stacie Brooks		Date: 12-29-2008

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level			
<input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level	<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection			
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection		Commander's Signature:
				
				Date: 12-29-2008
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 22				
1. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used to initiate all service contracts which are repetitive, regardless of the estimated dollar value?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used for one-time services exceeding \$4,999.99?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Is the Office of Primary Interest (OPI) tracking numbering beginning with the requesting command three-digit location code used, followed by "CP" for contract payable listed on the CHP 78?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Is the performance of contract services monitored and documented?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Documentation is made by sending email messages and subsequently placed into the file.
5. Are all copies of correspondence with the vendor maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are letters for contracts documented and maintained which outline any problems related to substandard or non-performance of the vendor?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: This has been accomplished by email and subsequently placing the email message in the file.
7. Is the final product to be delivered described specifically and in as much detail as possible in the CHP 78?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
8. Are all required levels of approval/signature obtained, including the required documentation and approvals for expedite and emergency contracts per HPM 11.1, Chapter 22, before forwarding the CHP 78 or CHP 78A?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements

Contracts

9. Are requests for contract services less than six months from the anticipated start date of the contract pre-approved by Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for expedited processing?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Is all work completed and accepted by the Department before expiration of contract agreement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are contract services performed according to the quality, quantity, objectives, timeframes, and in the manner specified in the contract (e.g., review progress reports and interim products)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are invoices for payment reviewed and approved to substantiate expenditures for work performed and to prevent penalties being assessed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are contract expenditures monitored to ensure there are <u>sufficient funds</u> to pay for all services rendered as required by contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Does the requestor verify the contractor has fulfilled all requirements of the contract before approving the final invoice?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the final invoice identified and approved, as appropriate and forwarded to Fiscal Management Section for payment?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are all applicable form sections of the CHP 78 completed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
17. Do emergency contracts document and justify a sudden, unexpected occurrence that poses a clear and imminent danger, requiring immediate action to mitigate the loss or impairment of life, health, property, or essential public services?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: The Area most recently had a situation that caused sewage fumes to back-up into the front office. Documentation was provided to facilities section in order to facilitate the emergency work. .
18. Are all employees associated with the management of a contract completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are problems concerning the contractor's performance fully documented in writing and made a part of the contract manager's contract file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: When problems occur, email messages are sent and made part of the contractors file.
20. Are contract amendment request dollar amounts increased more than 30%?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: The Area has not this occur.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements

Contracts

21. Is the length of the contract amendment request more than one year?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks
22. Are amendments requested before the expiration of the original contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks
23. Is a service contract on a CHP 78, Contract Request initiated for any commercial meeting/conference room rental which is expected to exceed \$4,999.99 in total cost?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: The Area has not had a situation exceeding this dollar amount.
24. Do conference room rental costs exceeding the \$500 per day limit have pre-approval from Assistant Commissioner, Staff?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
25. Are California Department of Justice (DOJ) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) <u>fingerprint checks and driver license checks</u> conducted for all of the following types of agreements: (1) Avionics Maintenance and Repair (2) Helicopter Maintenance and Repair (3) Instructor Services (on-site) (4) Janitorial Services (5) Consulting Services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
26. Is a <u>driver license check</u> conducted for, but not limited to, all of the following types of agreements, if the contractor and/or specifically assigned personnel are scheduled to be on-site for more than 30 days: (1) Alarm and Fire Alarm Monitoring (2) Camera Maintenance and Repair (3) Carpet Installation (4) Diesel Generator Maintenance and Repair (5) Dishwasher Maintenance and Repair (6) Elevator Maintenance and Repair (7) Fire Extinguisher Service (8) Garage Door Maintenance and Repair (9) Graphic Arts Equipment Maintenance and Repair (10) Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Service (11) Laundry/Linen Service (12) Office Machine Maintenance and Repair (13) Painting Services (interior of facility) (14) Plumbing Services (15) Scale Maintenance and Repair (16) Steam Cleaning Services (Carpet, not scales) (17) Telephone Services (cellular, satellite, and regular) (18) Television Equipment Maintenance and Repair (19) Uninterruptible Power Supply Maintenance and Repair	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

27. Are all driver license and fingerprint information forwarded to Contract Services Unit (CSU), along with the contract number for retention after Commander review?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
28. Is CSU advised by the command to determine if adverse information discovered is grounds for canceling the contract (i.e., adverse driver license and/or criminal history information is received regarding the contractor or the contractor's personnel)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
29. Are all invoices, records, and relevant documentation maintained <u>for three years</u> after the final payment of the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
30. Is a log sheet maintained for a diary of activities related to the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
31. Is a computer file prepared for all contracts administered?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Hard copy files have been maintained.
32. Is a spreadsheet prepared listing all expenditures?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
33. Is the notification to the contractor documented for the start date for services to begin?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
34. Is the contractor contacted to determine if all invoices have been received in order to oversee the completion of the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
35. Do consultant services contracts of \$1,000 or more contain detailed performance criteria and a schedule for performance? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: The Area has not had the need for consultant service contracts.
36. Does the contract file contain the STD. 4 Contractor Evaluation form for consultant contracts? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: The Area has not had any consultant contracts.
37. Does Contract work only begin after approval of the final contract? (SCM Vol. 1, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
38. Are the requirements for Government Code Section 19130 (a) or (b) documented and justified for personal service contracts? (GC 19130 & SCM Vol. I, Ch. 7, Section 7.05)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: The Area has not had any personal service contracts.
39. Are any contract payments made prior to the final approval and execution of the contract? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:


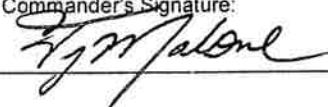
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

Command: South Lake Tahoe	Division: Valley	Number: 246
Evaluated by: Lieutenant T. Malone		Date: 12-29-2008
Assisted by: OSSI Carol Tudesko / OA Stacie Brooks		Date: 12-29-2008

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 		
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection		Commander's Signature: 		Date: 12-29-2008
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 7				
1. Are participants in the procurement process at the command level familiar with the related policies and procedures for purchasing?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Have Approvers/reviewers of purchases received procurement training?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Are prohibited items procured on CHP 43, Purchases Requisitions? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Supplies for personally – owned equipment Commodities for personal use Confirming order Purchases via the internet 	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Are separate CHP 43s, Purchase Requisitions, prepared for commodity items obtainable from different suppliers or from different statewide commodity contracts?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. Is all required information entered on the CHP 43, Purchase Requisition?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, numbered consecutively, starting anew at the beginning of each fiscal year (July 1)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Are expedited requests for the purchase of goods forwarded to the Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for approval?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: These requests are routed through Valley Division first.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements Purchases

8. Do specialized items purchased contain the appropriate Division, and/or OPI approvals?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, competitively bid?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Does the CHP 315, Price Comparison Worksheet, document at least two price quotations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests that limit or restrict the purchase to one specific brand or model justified and in compliance with SAM 3555?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: The Area has not encountered a situation where we needed to purchase a sole brand.
12. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests for items that interface with existing departmental equipment in compliance with SAM 3555.3?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: The Area has not had any Limited Competitive Bidding purchases.
13. Do Non-Competitive Bid (NCB) purchase requests contain the NCB justification and NCB Corrective Action Plan documents?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: The Area has not completed any NCBs.
14. Are items checked immediately for content and damage when delivered?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the "received copy" of the purchase order approved, dated, and forwarded to the Fiscal Management Section (FMS), Account Payable Unit, within three business days of receipt, if all items are accepted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are freight and/or packing slips attached to the received copy of the purchase order and sent to FMS?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: This procedure has not been utilized in the past. Freight and packing slips will be attached in the future.
17. Is FMS provided a photocopy of the purchase order and any approved freight or packing slips as acknowledgement that a portion of the order has been received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Is the original "received copy" retained by the command for completion and forwarding to the FMS when the complete shipment is received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are Damaged items delivered by common carrier acknowledged on the freight bill by the carrier's driver before being accepted?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: The Area has not encountered any damaged items.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

20. Is Purchasing Services Unit (PSU) notified immediately by telephone, followed in writing either by a memorandum or e-mail, requesting cancellation of the requisition or deletion of an item, if it is determined that a commodity requested on a CHP 43 is no longer needed and a purchase order has not yet been prepared?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: The Area has not encountered this situation. If this occurs, the procedure will be followed.
21. Are open purchase orders periodically reviewed and investigated to ensure the orders are not opened for an unreasonable length of time. (SAM 8422.0)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are copies of the purchase requisitions and purchase orders maintained for three years after payment? (SCM Vol. II, Ch. 11, Topic 4)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Are decisions documented to create a paper trail documenting the basis of the decisions made for the purchase? (SCM Vol II Ch. 2, Topic 11)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
24. Are purchase orders split to evade competitive bidding requirements or to circumvent the Department's delegated purchase authority limits? (Public Contracts Code Section 10329)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:


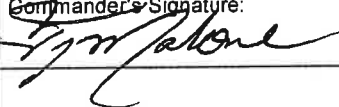
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
X-Number Program

Command: South Lake Tahoe	Division: Valley	Number: 246
Evaluated by: Lieutenant T. Malone		Date: 12-29-2008
Assisted by: OSSI Carol Tudesko / OA Stacie Brooks		Date: 12-29-2008

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level			
<input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level	<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection			
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection		Commander's Signature:
				Date: 12-29-2008
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 23				
1. Are multiple X Numbers awarded to the same vendor to circumvent the \$4,999 contract limit?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Does all X Number file documentation contain the STD. 204 Payee Data Record?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Do X Numbers requiring a contract (i.e., janitorial or landscaping) have prior approval from the Business Services Section commander?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: This has been accomplished through Facilities Section.
4. Are X Number requests made prior to the date the services are performed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. Are X Numbers issued for a one-time use?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are prohibited services performed using an X Number?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Are X Numbers used for the procurement of a service and not the purchase of a commodity?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
8. Are X Numbers issued for telecommunications related services pre-approved by Telecommunications Section?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: The Area has not recently requested any X-numbers for this purpose.
9. Do X Numbers used for facilities related services (such as roof repair, electrical) costing over \$1,000 have prior approval from Facilities Section?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Do X Numbers issued for lapsed contractual agreements have prior approval by the appropriate Assistant Commissioner?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: The Area has not encountered this situation.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST


Chapter 3, Command Procurements
X-Number Program

11. Do all X Numbers awarded to a non-small business vendor contain three price quotations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do all X Numbers awarded to a small business vendor contain the small business certification from the Department of General Services (DGS)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Does the file documentation contain the STD. 21 Drug Free workplace certification for X Number vendors?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Do emergency service X Numbers document and justify the emergency?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the itemized invoice for each X Number service maintained in the command's files?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

**COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT**

Command: San Andreas Area	Division: Valley	Chapter: 255-08-004 Cal-card
Inspected by: Officer Kelly Abercrombie		Date: 11/18/08

INSTRUCTIONS: This document shall be typed. Check appropriate boxes as necessary, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Enter the chapter number of the inspection in the Chapter Inspection number. Under "Forward to:" enter the next level of command where the document shall be routed to and its due date. This document shall be utilized to document innovative practices, suggestions for statewide improvement, identified deficiencies, corrective action plans, and may be used to appeal findings. A CHP 51 Memorandum may be used if additional space is required.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level		<input type="checkbox"/> Corrective Action Plan Included <input type="checkbox"/> Appeal Included <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attachments Included	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Forward to: Valley Division Due Date: 12/18/08	Commander's Signature: 	Date: 11/19/08

Chapter Inspection:

Inspector's Comments Regarding Innovative Practices:

The OSSI has created a Calcard log where local numbers are assigned to each Calcard order/invoice. This allows easier reconciliation between the invoices, bank card log and the statements.

Command Suggestions for Statewide Improvement:

None.

Inspector's Findings:

Area OSSI, Automotive Technician, OA, Custodian and Special Duty officer are very aware of the policies surrounding the use of the Cal-Card Program.

On 11/17/08 the 78S form were completed by all appropriate employees.

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Page 2

Command: San Andreas Area	Division: Valley	Chapter: 255-08-004 Cal-Card Program
Inspected by: Officer Kelly Abercrombie		Date: 11/18/08

Commander's Response:

As of 11/17/08 all employees affiliated with the Cal-card program have completed a 78S.

Inspector's Comments:

N/A

Required Action

Corrective Action Plan/Timeline

Corrections made.

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Page 3

Command: San Andreas Area	Division: Valley	Chapter: 255-08-004 Cal-Card
Inspected by: Kelly Abercrombie		Date: 11/18/08

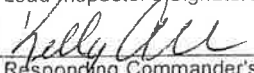

Appeal Process: *(Appeals shall be filed within five (5) business days of the completed chapter inspection).*

Commander's Basis for Appeal:

N/A

Appeal Review/Decision: *(This shall be the only level of appeal).*

N/A

Lead Inspector's Signature: 	Date: 11/17/08
Responding Commander's Signature (for appeal): 	Date: 11-18-08

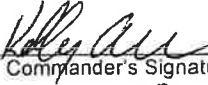


STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

Command: San Andreas Area	Division: Valley	Number: 255-08-004 Cal-card
Evaluated by: Officer Kelly Abercrombie		Date: 11/17/08
Assisted by: OSSI J. Burkman		Date: 11/18/08

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 		
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection	Commander's Signature: 	Date: 	
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 3				
1. Are all employees associated with the use of the Cal-Card program completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Completed 78S 11/17/08 for all employees associated with Cal-card. See attached.
2. Are STD. 21 Drug Free Workplace certifications maintained within the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: A binder contains vendors in alphabetical order with certifications, and Std. 21 and 204 attached.
3. Are STD. 204 Payee Data Record forms maintained in the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: See Cal-card binder.
4. Are California Integrated Waste Management Board Form 74 documents maintained for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: The recycled content certifications is sent to vendors as needed and maintained with invoices.
5. If the vendor is a small business or DVBE is utilized, is the certification letter from the Department of General Services maintained in the file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: The DGS certification letters are maintained in the Cal-card binder.
6. When fair and reasonable is utilized, is the fair and reasonable method documented and properly justified?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: This is determined by using the CHP 315 and the OSSI's experience.
7. Are purchases split into multiple transactions in order to circumvent transaction purchase limits?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Illegal.
8. Does the CHP 317 Cal Card Log fully describe the purchase?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Yes, and includes local assigned Cal-card log w/invoice number.
9. Are bank statements reconciled with the CHP 317 Cal Card Log and the receipts/invoices?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: A review of the binder showed reconciliation between log and invoices.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

10. Is the CHP 317 Cal Card Log properly authorized and maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: A review of the Cal-card binder shows proper maintenance.
11. Are credit invoices/receipts for returned items maintained with the bank statement?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: This has seldom occurred.
12. Do non-itemized purchase receipts/invoices document the purchase by listing the commodity, quantity, and unit price of the item(s) purchased on the bank statement.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Policy is being followed as referenced in HPM 11.2, Pg. 3-12.
13. Are Cal Cards maintained in a secure area?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Locked in OSSI's desk.
14. Are Cal Card purchases pre-approved by the commander?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Generally, but OSSI makes decisions when Lt. is not available.
15. Have all cardholders received training on the Department's procurement processes?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are item(s) purchased with the Cal Card prohibited by departmental policy?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: None in the last 8 years with the current OSSI.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements


Purchases

20. Is Purchasing Services Unit (PSU) notified immediately by telephone, followed in writing either by a memorandum or e-mail, requesting cancellation of the requisition or deletion of an item, if it is determined that a commodity requested on a CHP 43 is no longer needed and a purchase order has not yet been prepared?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
21. Are open purchase orders periodically reviewed and investigated to ensure the orders are not opened for an unreasonable length of time. (SAM 8422.0)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are copies of the purchase requisitions and purchase orders maintained for three years after payment? (SCM Vol. II, Ch. 11, Topic 4)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Are decisions documented to create a paper trail documenting the basis of the decisions made for the purchase? (SCM Vol II Ch. 2, Topic 11)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
24. Are purchase orders split to evade competitive bidding requirements or to circumvent the Department's delegated purchase authority limits? (Public Contracts Code Section 10329)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Illegal. See HPM 11.2, Pg. 7-9.

**COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT**

Command: San Andreas Area	Division: Valley	Chapter: 255-08-004
Inspected by: Officer Kelly Abercrombie		<i>CONTRACTS</i> Date: 10-22-08

INSTRUCTIONS: This document shall be typed. Check appropriate boxes as necessary, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Enter the chapter number of the inspection in the Chapter Inspection number. Under "Forward to:" enter the next level of command where the document shall be routed to and its due date. This document shall be utilized to document innovative practices, suggestions for statewide improvement, identified deficiencies, corrective action plans, and may be used to appeal findings. A CHP 51 Memorandum may be used if additional space is required.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level		<input type="checkbox"/> Corrective Action Plan Included <input type="checkbox"/> Appeal Included <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attachments Included	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Forward to: <u>Valley</u> Due Date: <u>12/18/08</u>	Commander's Signature: 	Date: <u>11/18/2008</u>
Chapter Inspection:			
Inspector's Comments Regarding Innovative Practices:			

Very few service contracts or letters of agreement are used by area. Area has one CHP465, Reimbursable Services Agreement with a Sacramento Bicyclist Club for a ride held once a year. Copies of the agreement were reviewed with no errors found.

Command Suggestions for Statewide Improvement:

None.

Inspector's Findings:

No discernable deficiencies in procedures.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: San Andreas Area	Division: Valley	Chapter: 255-08-004
Inspected by: Officer Kelly Abercrombie		Date: 10/22/08

Page 2

Commander's Response:

N/A

Inspector's Comments:

N/A

Required Action

Corrective Action Plan/Timeline

N/A

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Page 3

Command: San Andreas Area	Division: Valley	Chapter: 255-08-004
Inspected by: Officer Kelly Abercrombie		Date: 10/22/08

Appeal Process: *(Appeals shall be filed within five (5) business days of the completed chapter inspection).*

Commander's Basis for Appeal:

N/A

Appeal Review/Decision: *(This shall be the only level of appeal).*

Lead Inspector's Signature:

Date:

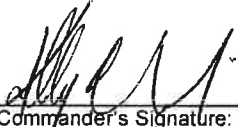
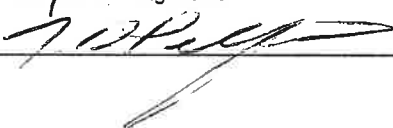
Responding Commander's Signature (for appeal):

Date:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
INSPECTION CHECKLIST
Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

Command: San Andreas Area	Division: Valley	Number: <i>CONTRACTS</i> 255-08-004
Evaluated by: K. Abercrombie / 16054		Date: 10-22-08
Assisted by: Jeanne Burkman / A05948		Date: 10-22-08

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection				
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		Commander's Signature: 		Date: <i>11/18/2008</i>
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 22				
1. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used to initiate all service contracts which are repetitive, regardless of the estimated dollar value?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used for one-time services exceeding \$4,999.99?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Is the Office of Primary Interest (OPI) tracking numbering beginning with the requesting command three-digit location code used, followed by "CP" for <u>contract payable</u> listed on the CHP 78?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Is the performance of contract services monitored and documented?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. Are all copies of correspondence with the vendor maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are letters for contracts documented and maintained which outline any problems related to substandard or non-performance of the vendor?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Is the final product to be delivered described specifically and in as much detail as possible in the CHP 78?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
8. Are all required levels of approval/signature obtained, including the required documentation and approvals for expedite and emergency contracts per HPM 11.1, Chapter 22, before forwarding the CHP 78 or CHP 78A?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

9. Are requests for contract services less than six months from the anticipated start date of the contract pre-approved by Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for expedited processing?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Is all work completed and accepted by the Department before expiration of contract agreement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are contract services performed according to the quality, quantity, objectives, timeframes, and in the manner specified in the contract (e.g., review progress reports and interim products)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are invoices for payment reviewed and approved to substantiate expenditures for work performed and to prevent penalties being assessed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are contract expenditures monitored to ensure there are <u>sufficient funds</u> to pay for all services rendered as required by contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Does the requestor verify the contractor has fulfilled all requirements of the contract before approving the final invoice?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the final invoice identified and approved, as appropriate and forwarded to Fiscal Management Section for payment?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are all applicable form sections of the CHP 78 completed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
17. Do emergency contracts document and justify a sudden, unexpected occurrence that poses a clear and imminent danger, requiring immediate action to mitigate the loss or impairment of life, health, property, or essential public services?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Are all employees associated with the management of a contract completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are problems concerning the contractor's performance fully documented in writing and made a part of the contract manager's contract file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
20. Are contract amendment request dollar amounts increased more than 30%?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements Contracts

21. Is the length of the contract amendment request more than one year?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are amendments requested before the expiration of the original contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Is a service contract on a CHP 78, Contract Request initiated for any commercial meeting/conference room rental which is expected to exceed \$4,999.99 in total cost?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
24. Do conference room rental costs exceeding the \$500 per day limit have pre-approval from Assistant Commissioner, Staff?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
25. Are California Department of Justice (DOJ) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) <u>fingerprint checks and driver license checks</u> conducted for all of the following types of agreements: (1) Avionics Maintenance and Repair (2) Helicopter Maintenance and Repair (3) Instructor Services (on-site) (4) Janitorial Services (5) Consulting Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
26. Is a <u>driver license check</u> conducted for, but not limited to, all of the following types of agreements, if the contractor and/or specifically assigned personnel are scheduled to be on-site for more than 30 days: (1) Alarm and Fire Alarm Monitoring (2) Camera Maintenance and Repair (3) Carpet Installation (4) Diesel Generator Maintenance and Repair (5) Dishwasher Maintenance and Repair (6) Elevator Maintenance and Repair (7) Fire Extinguisher Service (8) Garage Door Maintenance and Repair (9) Graphic Arts Equipment Maintenance and Repair (10) Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Service (11) Laundry/Linen Service (12) Office Machine Maintenance and Repair (13) Painting Services (interior of facility) (14) Plumbing Services (15) Scale Maintenance and Repair (16) Steam Cleaning Services (Carpet, not scales) (17) Telephone Services (cellular, satellite, and regular) (18) Television Equipment Maintenance and Repair (19) Uninterruptible Power Supply Maintenance and Repair	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST


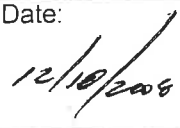
Chapter 3, Command Procurements Contracts

27. Are all driver license and fingerprint information forwarded to Contract Services Unit (CSU), along with the contract number for retention after Commander review?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
28. Is CSU advised by the command to determine if adverse information discovered is grounds for canceling the contract (i.e., adverse driver license and/or criminal history information is received regarding the contractor or the contractor's personnel)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
29. Are all invoices, records, and relevant documentation maintained <u>for three years</u> after the final payment of the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
30. Is a log sheet maintained for a diary of activities related to the contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
31. Is a computer file prepared for all contracts administered?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
32. Is a spreadsheet prepared listing all expenditures?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
33. Is the notification to the contractor documented for the start date for services to begin?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
34. Is the contractor contacted to determine if all invoices have been received in order to oversee the completion of the contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
35. Do consultant services contracts of \$1,000 or more contain detailed performance criteria and a schedule for performance? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
36. Does the contract file contain the STD. 4 Contractor Evaluation form for consultant contracts? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
37. Does Contract work only begin after approval of the final contract? (SCM Vol. 1, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
38. Are the requirements for Government Code Section 19130 (a) or (b) documented and justified for personal service contracts? (GC 19130 & SCM Vol. I, Ch. 7, Section 7.05)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
39. Are any contract payments made prior to the final approval and execution of the contract? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: San Andreas Area	Division: Valley	Chapter: 255-08-004 Purchases
Inspected by: Officer Kelly Abercrombie		Date: 11/18/08

INSTRUCTIONS: This document shall be typed. Check appropriate boxes as necessary, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Enter the chapter number of the inspection in the Chapter Inspection number. Under "Forward to:" enter the next level of command where the document shall be routed to and its due date. This document shall be utilized to document innovative practices, suggestions for statewide improvement, identified deficiencies, corrective action plans, and may be used to appeal findings. A CHP 51 Memorandum may be used if additional space is required.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level		<input type="checkbox"/> Corrective Action Plan Included <input type="checkbox"/> Appeal Included <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attachments Included	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Forward to: Valley Division Due Date: 12/18/08	Commander's Signature: 	Date: 
Chapter Inspection:			
Inspector's Comments Regarding Innovative Practices:			

Policy in HPM 11.2, Chapter 7 is followed.

Command Suggestions for Statewide Improvement:

None.

Inspector's Findings:

No discernable discrepancies found.

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Page 2

Command: San Andreas Area	Division: Valley	Chapter: 255-08-004 Purchases
Inspected by: Officer Kelly Abercrombie		Date: 11/18/08

Commander's Response:

Consecutive numbering was done by hand on CHP 43 purchase requisitions. After REDS training the numbering system will be automatically done by the REDS program.

Inspector's Comments:

None

Required Action

Corrective Action Plan/Timeline

No corrective action needed.

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Page 3

Command: San Andreas Area	Division: Valley	Chapter: 255-08-004 Purchases
Inspected by: Officer Kelly Abercrombie		Date: 11/18/08

Appeal Process: *(Appeals shall be filed within five (5) business days of the completed chapter inspection).*

Commander's Basis for Appeal:

N/A

Appeal Review/Decision: *(This shall be the only level of appeal).*

N/A

Lead Inspector's Signature:

Kelly Au

Responding Commander's Signature (for appeal)

Date:

11/18/08

Date:


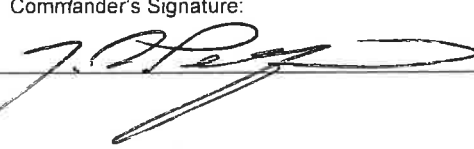
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

Command: San Andreas Area	Division: Valley	Number: 255-08-004 Purchases
Evaluated by: Officer Kelly Abercrombie		Date: 11/18/08
Assisted by: OSSI J. Burkman		Date: 11/18/08

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection				
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection		Commander's Signature:  Date: 12/10/2008
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 7				
1. Are participants in the procurement process at the command level familiar with the related policies and procedures for purchasing?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Have Approvers/reviewers of purchases received procurement training?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Are prohibited items procured on CHP 43, Purchases Requisitions?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Supplies for personally – owned equipment Commodities for personal use Confirming order Purchases via the internet 				
4. Are separate CHP 43s, Purchase Requisitions, prepared for commodity items obtainable from different suppliers or from different statewide commodity contracts?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: The CHP 315 quotation worksheet is used to get the lowest bidder.
5. Is all required information entered on the CHP 43, Purchase Requisition?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, numbered consecutively, starting anew at the beginning of each fiscal year (July 1)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: REDS trng. Received 11/5/08 and will be implemented 11/17/08.
7. Are expedited requests for the purchase of goods forwarded to the Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for approval?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Emergency Req. are faxed to SSU who faxes to the Assist Commissioner, Staff. These seldom occur.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST


Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

8. Do specialized items purchased contain the appropriate Division, and/or OPI approvals?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, competitively bid?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: A CHP 315 w/bid sheets attached
10. Does the CHP 315, Price Comparison Worksheet, document at least two price quotations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests that limit or restrict the purchase to one specific brand or model justified and in compliance with SAM 3555?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Procedures are being followed in HPM 11.2, Pg. 7-8, Annex B.
12. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests for items that interface with existing departmental equipment in compliance with SAM 3555.3?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Do Non-Competitive Bid (NCB) purchase requests contain the NCB justification and NCB Corrective Action Plan documents?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: When this would occur we would use Annex B, HPM 11.2.
14. Are items checked immediately for content and damage when delivered?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the "received copy" of the purchase order approved, dated, and forwarded to the Fiscal Management Section (FMS), Account Payable Unit, within three business days of receipt, if all items are accepted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are freight and/or packing slips attached to the received copy of the purchase order and sent to FMS?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Procedures are being followed in HPM 11.2, Pg. 7-26.
17. Is FMS provided a photocopy of the purchase order and any approved freight or packing slips as acknowledgement that a portion of the order has been received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Is the original "received copy" retained by the command for completion and forwarding to the FMS when the complete shipment is received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are <u>Damaged items</u> delivered by common carrier acknowledged on the freight bill by the carrier's driver before being accepted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: If this occurs we would notify PSU by Memorandum. See HPM 11.2, Pg. 7-26.

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: San Andreas Area	Division: Valley	Chapter: 255-08-004 X-Number Program
Inspected by: Officer Kelly Abercrombie		Date: 11/18/08

INSTRUCTIONS: This document shall be typed. Check appropriate boxes as necessary, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Enter the chapter number of the inspection in the Chapter Inspection number. Under "Forward to:" enter the next level of command where the document shall be routed to and its due date. This document shall be utilized to document innovative practices, suggestions for statewide improvement, identified deficiencies, corrective action plans, and may be used to appeal findings. A CHP 51 Memorandum may be used if additional space is required.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level		<input type="checkbox"/> Corrective Action Plan Included <input type="checkbox"/> Appeal Included <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attachments Included	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Forward to: Valley Division Due Date: 12/18/08	Commander's Signature: 	Date: 11/18/2008
Chapter Inspection:			
Inspector's Comments Regarding Innovative Practices:			

Policy is being followed in HPM 11., Chapter 23. The Clerical staff, custodian, and automotive technician are very aware of procedures.

Command Suggestions for Statewide Improvement:

None.

Inspector's Findings:

Policy is being followed.

**COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT**

Command: San Andreas Area	Division: Valley	Chapter: 255-08-004 X-Number Program
Inspected by: Officer Kelly Abercrombie		Date: 11/18/08

Page 2

Commander's Response:

None.

Inspector's Comments:

None.

Required Action

Corrective Action Plan/Timeline

None.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: San Andreas Area	Division: Valley	Chapter: 255-08-004 X-Number Program
Inspected by: Officer Kelly Abercrombie		Date: 11/18/08

Page 3

Appeal Process: *(Appeals shall be filed within five (5) business days of the completed chapter inspection).*

Commander's Basis for Appeal:

N/A

Appeal Review/Decision: *(This shall be the only level of appeal).*

N/A

Lead Inspector's Signature

Date:

Responding Commander's Signature (for appeal):

Date:



STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
X-Number Program

Command: San Andreas Area	Division: Valley	Number: 255-08-004 X-numbers
Evaluated by: Officer Kelly Abercrombie		Date: 11/18/08
Assisted by: OSSJ J. Burkman		Date: 11/18/08

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level			
<input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level	<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection			
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection	Commander's Signature:		Date:
				11/18/2008
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 23				
1. Are multiple X Numbers awarded to the same vendor to circumvent the \$4,999 contract limit?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: No, this is prohibited in HPM 11.1-CH. 23, pg. 2
2. Does all X Number file documentation contain the STD. 204 Payee Data Record?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Do X Numbers requiring a contract (i.e., janitorial or landscaping) have prior approval from the Business Services Section commander?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Are X Number requests made prior to the date the services are performed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. Are X Numbers issued for a one-time use?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are prohibited services performed using an X Number?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Are X Numbers used for the procurement of a service and not the purchase of a commodity?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
8. Are X Numbers issued for telecommunications related services pre-approved by Telecommunications Section?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Do X Numbers used for facilities related services (such as roof repair, electrical) costing over \$1,000 have prior approval from Facilities Section?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Do X Numbers issued for lapsed contractual agreements have prior approval by the appropriate Assistant Commissioner?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Because this is a leased facility, Facilities coordinated the Landscape contract for lapsed agreement.

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
X-Number Program

11. Do all X Numbers awarded to a non-small business vendor contain three price quotations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do all X Numbers awarded to a small business vendor contain the small business certification from the Department of General Services (DGS)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Does the file documentation contain the STD. 21 Drug Free workplace certification for X Number vendors?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Do emergency service X Numbers document and justify the emergency?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the itemized invoice for each X Number service maintained in the command's files?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: 4 year retention per policy.



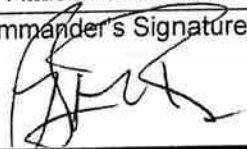
**COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT**

Sent original to 0131 7 20 07

COPY

Command: Sac CC	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Sergeant Richard Davis, #11471		Date: 12/23/08

INSTRUCTIONS: This document shall be typed. Check appropriate boxes as necessary, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Enter the chapter number of the inspection in the Chapter Inspection number. Under "Forward to:" enter the next level of command where the document shall be routed to and its due date. This document shall be utilized to document innovative practices, suggestions for statewide improvement, identified deficiencies, corrective action plans, and may be used to appeal findings. A CHP 51 Memorandum may be used if additional space is required.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level		<input type="checkbox"/> Corrective Action Plan Included <input type="checkbox"/> Appeal Included <input type="checkbox"/> Attachments Included	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Forward to: Valley Division _____ Due Date: 12/31/08__	Commander's Signature: 	Date: 12/29/08
Chapter Inspection: _____			
Inspector's Comments Regarding Innovative Practices: None.			

Command Suggestions for Statewide Improvement:

None.

Inspector's Findings:

In response to a Comm-Net Message dated September 22, 2008, Sacramento Communications Center conducted a comprehensive evaluation of the Command's procurements to ensure compliance with departmental policy. No discrepancies were noted.

The following documents were completed as part of this inspection:

- Exceptions Document
- Command Procurements Cal-Card Program Inspection Checklist
- Command Procurements Contracts Inspection Checklist
- Command Procurements Purchases Checklist
- Command X-Number Program Inspection Checklist

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: Sacramento CC	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Sergeant Richard Davis, #11471		Date: 12/23/08

Page 2

Commander's Response:

Inspector's Comments:

Required Action

Corrective Action Plan/Timeline

N/A

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Page 3

Command: Sacramento CC	Division: Division	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Sergeant Richard Davis, #11471		Date: 12/23/08

Appeal Process: *(Appeals shall be filed within five (5) business days of the completed chapter inspection).*

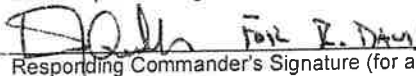
Commander's Basis for Appeal:

N/A

Appeal Review/Decision: *(This shall be the only level of appeal).*

N/A

Lead Inspector's Signature:

 **Richard B. Davis**

Responding Commander's Signature (for appeal):

Date:

12/23/08

Date:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

Command: Sac. Comm Center	Division: Valley Division	Number: 214
Evaluated by: Sgt. Richard Davis #11471		Date: 12/23/2008
Assisted by: Rose Jauregui, OSSI		Date: 12/23/2008

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION

- ☐ Division Level
☐ Executive Office Level
☒ Command Level
☐ Voluntary Self-Inspection

Follow-up Required:
☐ Yes
☒ No

☐ Follow-up Inspection

Lead Inspector's Signature:

Commander's Signature:

Date:

For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 3

1. Are all employees associated with the use of the Cal-Card program completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: All Employees have completed up-dated forms.
2. Are STD. 21 Drug Free Workplace certifications maintained within the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Are STD. 204 Payee Data Record forms maintained in the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Are California Integrated Waste Management Board Form 74 documents maintained for each vendor utilized?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. If the vendor is a small business or DVBE is utilized, is the certification letter from the Department of General Services maintained in the file?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. When fair and reasonable is utilized, is the fair and reasonable method documented and properly justified?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Are purchases split into multiple transactions in order to circumvent transaction purchase limits?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
8. Does the CHP 317 Cal Card Log fully describe the purchase?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Are bank statements reconciled with the CHP 317 Cal Card Log and the receipts/invoices?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

10. Is the CHP 317 Cal Card Log properly authorized and maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are credit invoices/receipts for returned items maintained with the bank statement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do non-itemized purchase receipts/invoices document the purchase by listing the commodity, quantity, and unit price of the item(s) purchased on the bank statement.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are Cal Cards maintained in a secure area?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Are Cal Card purchases pre-approved by the commander?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Have all cardholders received training on the Department's procurement processes?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are item(s) purchased with the Cal Card prohibited by departmental policy?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

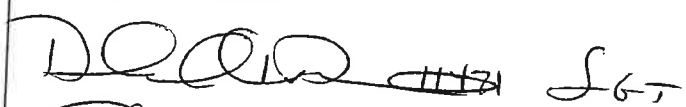
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMA ID INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

Command: Sac. Comm. Center	Division: Valley Division	Number 214
Evaluated by: Sgt. Richard Davis #11471		Date: 12/23/2008
Assisted by: Rose Jauregui, OSSI		Date: 12/23/2008

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level			
<input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level	<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection			
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		Commander's Signature:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection		Date: 12.29.08		
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 22				
1. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used to initiate all service contracts which are repetitive, regardless of the estimated dollar value?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used for one-time services exceeding \$4,999.99?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Is the Office of Primary Interest (OPI) tracking numbering beginning with the requesting command three-digit location code used, followed by "CP" for contract payable listed on the CHP 78?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Is the performance of contract services monitored and documented?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. Are all copies of correspondence with the vendor maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are letters for contracts documented and maintained which outline any problems related to substandard or non-performance of the vendor?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Is the final product to be delivered described specifically and in as much detail as possible in the CHP 78?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
8. Are all required levels of approval/signature obtained, including the required documentation and approvals for expedite and emergency contracts per HPM 11.1, Chapter 22, before forwarding the CHP 78 or CHP 78A?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

9. Are requests for contract services less than six months from the anticipated start date of the contract pre-approved by Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for expedited processing?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Is all work completed and accepted by the Department before expiration of contract agreement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are contract services performed according to the quality, quantity, objectives, timeframes, and in the manner specified in the contract (e.g., review progress reports and interim products)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are invoices for payment reviewed and approved to substantiate expenditures for work performed and to prevent penalties being assessed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are contract expenditures monitored to ensure there are <u>sufficient funds</u> to pay for all services rendered as required by contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Does the requestor verify the contractor has fulfilled all requirements of the contract before approving the final invoice?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the final invoice identified and approved, as appropriate and forwarded to Fiscal Management Section for payment?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are all applicable form sections of the CHP 78 completed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
17. Do emergency contracts document and justify a sudden, unexpected occurrence that poses a clear and imminent danger, requiring immediate action to mitigate the loss or impairment of life, health, property, or essential public services?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Are all employees associated with the management of a contract completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: All employees have completed up-dated forms.
19. Are problems concerning the contractor's performance fully documented in writing and made a part of the contract manager's contract file?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
20. Are contract amendment request dollar amounts increased more than 30%?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements

Contracts

21. Is the length of the contract amendment request more than one year?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: 3 Year Contracts
22. Are amendments requested before the expiration of the original contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Is a service contract on a CHP 78, Contract Request initiated for any commercial meeting/conference room rental which is expected to exceed \$4,999.99 in total cost?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
24. Do conference room rental costs exceeding the \$500 per day limit have pre-approval from Assistant Commissioner, Staff?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
25. Are California Department of Justice (DOJ) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) <u>fingerprint checks and driver license checks</u> conducted for all of the following types of agreements: (1) Avionics Maintenance and Repair (2) Helicopter Maintenance and Repair (3) Instructor Services (on-site) (4) Janitorial Services (5) Consulting Services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: (4) Janitorial Services
26. Is a <u>driver license check</u> conducted for, but not limited to, all of the following types of agreements, if the contractor and/or specifically assigned personnel are scheduled to be on-site for more than 30 days: (1) Alarm and Fire Alarm Monitoring (2) Camera Maintenance and Repair (3) Carpet Installation (4) Diesel Generator Maintenance and Repair (5) Dishwasher Maintenance and Repair (6) Elevator Maintenance and Repair (7) Fire Extinguisher Service (8) Garage Door Maintenance and Repair (9) Graphic Arts Equipment Maintenance and Repair (10) Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Service (11) Laundry/Linen Service (12) Office Machine Maintenance and Repair (13) Painting Services (interior of facility) (14) Plumbing Services (15) Scale Maintenance and Repair (16) Steam Cleaning Services (Carpet, not scales) (17) Telephone Services (cellular, satellite, and regular) (18) Television Equipment Maintenance and Repair (19) Uninterruptible Power Supply Maintenance and Repair	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: (17) Telephone Services (cellular, satellite, and Regular)

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

27. Are all driver license and fingerprint information forwarded to Contract Services Unit (CSU), along with the contract number for retention after Commander review?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
28. Is CSU advised by the command to determine if adverse information discovered is grounds for canceling the contract (i.e., adverse driver license and/or criminal history information is received regarding the contractor or the contractor's personnel)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
29. Are all invoices, records, and relevant documentation maintained <u>for three years</u> after the final payment of the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
30. Is a log sheet maintained for a diary of activities related to the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
31. Is a computer file prepared for all contracts administered?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
32. Is a spreadsheet prepared listing all expenditures?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
33. Is the notification to the contractor documented for the start date for services to begin?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
34. Is the contractor contacted to determine if all invoices have been received in order to oversee the completion of the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
35. Do consultant services contracts of \$1,000 or more contain detailed performance criteria and a schedule for performance? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
36. Does the contract file contain the STD. 4 Contractor Evaluation form for consultant contracts? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
37. Does Contract work only begin after approval of the final contract? (SCM Vol. 1, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
38. Are the requirements for Government Code Section 19130 (a) or (b) documented and justified for personal service contracts? (GC 19130 & SCM Vol. I, Ch. 7, Section 7.05)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
39. Are any contract payments made prior to the final approval and execution of the contract? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:



STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

Command: Sac. Comm. Center	Division: Valley Division	Number: 214
Evaluated by: Sgt. Richard Davis 11471		Date: 12/23/2008
Assisted by: Rose Jauregui, OSSI		Date: 12/23/2008

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level	 SGT		
<input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level	<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection			
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		Commander's Signature:	Date:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection			12.29.08	
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 7				
1. Are participants in the procurement process at the command level familiar with the related policies and procedures for purchasing?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Have Approvers/reviewers of purchases received procurement training?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Are prohibited items procured on CHP 43, Purchases Requisitions? <ul style="list-style-type: none">Supplies for personally – owned equipmentCommodities for personal useConfirming orderPurchases via the internet	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Are separate CHP 43s, Purchase Requisitions, prepared for commodity items obtainable from different suppliers or from different statewide commodity contracts?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. Is all required information entered on the CHP 43, Purchase Requisition?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, numbered consecutively, starting anew at the beginning of each fiscal year (July 1)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Are expedited requests for the purchase of goods forwarded to the Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for approval?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

8. Do specialized items purchased contain the appropriate Division, and/or OPI approvals?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, competitively bid?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Only when specifically needed.
10. Does the CHP 315, Price Comparison Worksheet, document at least two price quotations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests that limit or restrict the purchase to one specific brand or model justified and in compliance with SAM 3555?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests for items that interface with existing departmental equipment in compliance with SAM 3555.3?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Do Non-Competitive Bid (NCB) purchase requests contain the NCB justification and NCB Corrective Action Plan documents?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Are items checked immediately for content and damage when delivered?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the "received copy" of the purchase order approved, dated, and forwarded to the Fiscal Management Section (FMS), Account Payable Unit, within three business days of receipt, if all items are accepted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are freight and/or packing slips attached to the received copy of the purchase order and sent to FMS?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
17. Is FMS provided a photocopy of the purchase order and any approved freight or packing slips as acknowledgement that a portion of the order has been received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Is the original "received copy" retained by the command for completion and forwarding to the FMS when the complete shipment is received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are <u>Damaged items</u> delivered by common carrier acknowledged on the freight bill by the carrier's driver before being accepted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases


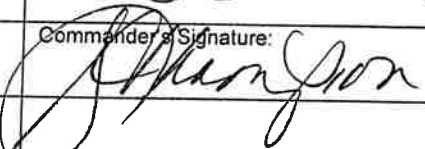
20. Is Purchasing Services Unit (PSU) notified immediately by telephone, followed in writing either by a memorandum or e-mail, requesting cancellation of the requisition or deletion of an item, if it is determined that a commodity requested on a CHP 43 is no longer needed and a purchase order has not yet been prepared?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
21. Are open purchase orders periodically reviewed and investigated to ensure the orders are not opened for an unreasonable length of time. (SAM 8422.0)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are copies of the purchase requisitions and purchase orders maintained for three years after payment? (SCM Vol. II, Ch. 11, Topic 4)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Are decisions documented to create a paper trail documenting the basis of the decisions made for the purchase? (SCM Vol II Ch. 2, Topic 11)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
24. Are purchase orders split to evade competitive bidding requirements or to circumvent the Department's delegated purchase authority limits? (Public Contracts Code Section 10329)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
X-Number Program

Command: Sac. Comm. Center	Division: Valley Division	Number: 214
Evaluated by: Sgt. Richard Davis #11471		Date: 12/23/2008
Assisted by: Rose Jauregui, OSS1		Date: 12/23/2008

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection Commander's Signature:  Date: 12-29-08	
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 23			
1. Are multiple X Numbers awarded to the same vendor to circumvent the \$4,999 contract limit?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
2. Does all X Number file documentation contain the STD. 204 Payee Data Record?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
3. Do X Numbers requiring a contract (i.e., janitorial or landscaping) have prior approval from the Business Services Section commander?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
4. Are X Number requests made prior to the date the services are performed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
5. Are X Numbers issued for a one-time use?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
6. Are prohibited services performed using an X Number?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
7. Are X Numbers used for the procurement of a service and not the purchase of a commodity?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
8. Are X Numbers issued for telecommunications related services pre-approved by Telecommunications Section?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
9. Do X Numbers used for facilities related services (such as roof repair, electrical) costing over \$1,000 have prior approval from Facilities Section?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
10. Do X Numbers issued for lapsed contractual agreements have prior approval by the appropriate Assistant Commissioner?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
X-Number Program


11. Do all X Numbers awarded to a non-small business vendor contain three price quotations?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do all X Numbers awarded to a small business vendor contain the small business certification from the Department of General Services (DGS)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Does the file documentation contain the STD. 21 Drug Free workplace certification for X Number vendors?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Do emergency service X Numbers document and justify the emergency?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the itemized invoice for each X Number service maintained in the command's files?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

**COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT**

Command: 245-Placerville	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: J. MacDowell, #10209		Date: 12/16/08

COPY

INSTRUCTIONS: This document shall be typed. Check appropriate boxes as necessary, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Enter the chapter number of the inspection in the Chapter Inspection number. Under "Forward to:" enter the next level of command where the document shall be routed to and its due date. This document shall be utilized to document innovative practices, suggestions for statewide improvement, identified deficiencies, corrective action plans, and may be used to appeal findings. A CHP 51 Memorandum may be used if additional space is required.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corrective Action Plan Included <input type="checkbox"/> Appeal Included <input type="checkbox"/> Attachments Included	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Forward to: _____ Due Date: _____	Commander's Signature: 	Date: 12/19/08
Chapter Inspection: _____			
Inspector's Comments Regarding Innovative Practices: _____			

Command Suggestions for Statewide Improvement: _____

Inspector's Findings: _____

There were basically no corrective measures identified with respect to Area's use and issuance of X numbers.

X number Section 13 – the inspection revealed that file documentation, including Area SOP, has not been updated to reflect current policy relating to the STD 21 Drug Free workplace certification for X number vendors.

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Page 2

Command: 245-Placerville	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: J. MacDowell, #10209		Date: 12/16/08

Commander's Response:

Placerville Area will update file documentation by 3/1/09.

Inspector's Comments:

Required Action

Corrective Action Plan/Timeline

X Number Section 13 – The Command will update file documentation for X numbers. Specifically, the STD 21 certification for X Number vendors. Additionally, the Area SOP will also be updated to reflect current changes to the X Number program. This will be completed no later than March 1, 2009.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: 245	Division: VNTLH	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: J. Mike Dawson		Date: 12/16/08

Page 3

Appeal Process: *(Appeals shall be filed within five (5) business days of the completed chapter inspection).*

Commander's Basis for Appeal:

Appeal Review/Decision: *(This shall be the only level of appeal).*

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Lead Inspector's Signature:	Date:
Responding Commander's Signature (for appeal):	Date:


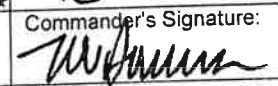
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

Command: Placerville	Division: Valley	Number:
Evaluated by: Dee Dee Troutte OSS1		Date: 03/04/2009
Assisted by: T. Brown, Sgt. #14738		Date: 03/04/2009

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level	 H722		
<input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level	<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection			
Follow-up Required:	<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection	Commander's Signature:		Date:
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No				3/4/2009
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 3				
1. Are all employees associated with the use of the Cal-Card program completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Are STD. 21 Drug Free Workplace certifications maintained within the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Are STD. 204 Payee Data Record forms maintained in the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Are California Integrated Waste Management Board Form 74 documents maintained for each vendor utilized?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. If the vendor is a small business or DVBE is utilized, is the certification letter from the Department of General Services maintained in the file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. When fair and reasonable is utilized, is the fair and reasonable method documented and properly justified?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Are purchases split into multiple transactions in order to circumvent transaction purchase limits?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
8. Does the CHP 317 Cal Card Log fully describe the purchase?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Are bank statements reconciled with the CHP 317 Cal Card Log and the receipts/invoices?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

10. Is the CHP 317 Cal Card Log properly authorized and maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are credit invoices/receipts for returned items maintained with the bank statement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do non-itemized purchase receipts/invoices document the purchase by listing the commodity, quantity, and unit price of the item(s) purchased on the bank statement.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are Cal Cards maintained in a secure area?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Are Cal Card purchases pre-approved by the commander?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Have all cardholders received training on the Department's procurement processes?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are item(s) purchased with the Cal Card prohibited by departmental policy?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:


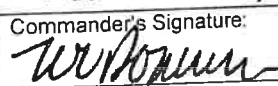
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

Command: Placerville	Division: Valley	Number:
Evaluated by: Dee Dee Troutte, OSS1		Date: 03/04/2009
Assisted by: T. Brown, Sgt. #14738		Date: 03/04/2009

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection Commander's Signature:  Date: 3/4/2009	
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 22			
1. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used to initiate all service contracts which are repetitive, regardless of the estimated dollar value?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
2. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used for one-time services exceeding \$4,999.99?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
3. Is the Office of Primary Interest (OPI) tracking numbering beginning with the requesting command three-digit location code used, followed by "CP" for contract payable listed on the CHP 78?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
4. Is the performance of contract services monitored and documented?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
5. Are all copies of correspondence with the vendor maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
6. Are letters for contracts documented and maintained which outline any problems related to substandard or non-performance of the vendor?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
7. Is the final product to be delivered described specifically and in as much detail as possible in the CHP 78?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
8. Are all required levels of approval/signature obtained, including the required documentation and approvals for expedite and emergency contracts per HPM 11.1, Chapter 22, before forwarding the CHP 78 or CHP 78A?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

9. Are requests for contract services less than six months from the anticipated start date of the contract pre-approved by Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for expedited processing?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Is all work completed and accepted by the Department before expiration of contract agreement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are contract services performed according to the quality, quantity, objectives, timeframes, and in the manner specified in the contract (e.g., review progress reports and interim products)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are invoices for payment reviewed and approved to substantiate expenditures for work performed and to prevent penalties being assessed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are contract expenditures monitored to ensure there are <u>sufficient funds</u> to pay for all services rendered as required by contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Does the requestor verify the contractor has fulfilled all requirements of the contract before approving the final invoice?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the final invoice identified and approved, as appropriate and forwarded to Fiscal Management Section for payment?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are all applicable form sections of the CHP 78 completed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
17. Do emergency contracts document and justify a sudden, unexpected occurrence that poses a clear and imminent danger, requiring immediate action to mitigate the loss or impairment of life, health, property, or essential public services?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Are all employees associated with the management of a contract completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are problems concerning the contractor's performance fully documented in writing and made a part of the contract manager's contract file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
20. Are contract amendment request dollar amounts increased more than 30%?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

21. Is the length of the contract amendment request more than one year?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are amendments requested before the expiration of the original contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Is a service contract on a CHP 78, Contract Request initiated for any commercial meeting/conference room rental which is expected to exceed \$4,999.99 in total cost?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
24. Do conference room rental costs exceeding the \$500 per day limit have pre-approval from Assistant Commissioner, Staff?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
25. Are California Department of Justice (DOJ) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) <u>fingerprint checks and driver license checks</u> conducted for all of the following types of agreements: (1) Avionics Maintenance and Repair (2) Helicopter Maintenance and Repair (3) Instructor Services (on-site) (4) Janitorial Services (5) Consulting Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
26. Is a <u>driver license check</u> conducted for, but not limited to, all of the following types of agreements, if the contractor and/or specifically assigned personnel are scheduled to be on-site for more than 30 days: (1) Alarm and Fire Alarm Monitoring (2) Camera Maintenance and Repair (3) Carpet Installation (4) Diesel Generator Maintenance and Repair (5) Dishwasher Maintenance and Repair (6) Elevator Maintenance and Repair (7) Fire Extinguisher Service (8) Garage Door Maintenance and Repair (9) Graphic Arts Equipment Maintenance and Repair (10) Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Service (11) Laundry/Linen Service (12) Office Machine Maintenance and Repair (13) Painting Services (interior of facility) (14) Plumbing Services (15) Scale Maintenance and Repair (16) Steam Cleaning Services (Carpet, not scales) (17) Telephone Services (cellular, satellite, and regular) (18) Television Equipment Maintenance and Repair (19) Uninterruptible Power Supply Maintenance and Repair	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

27. Are all driver license and fingerprint information forwarded to Contract Services Unit (CSU), along with the contract number for retention after Commander review?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
28. Is CSU advised by the command to determine if adverse information discovered is grounds for canceling the contract (i.e., adverse driver license and/or criminal history information is received regarding the contractor or the contractor's personnel)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
29. Are all invoices, records, and relevant documentation maintained <u>for three years</u> after the final payment of the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
30. Is a log sheet maintained for a diary of activities related to the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
31. Is a computer file prepared for all contracts administered?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
32. Is a spreadsheet prepared listing all expenditures?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
33. Is the notification to the contractor documented for the start date for services to begin?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
34. Is the contractor contacted to determine if all invoices have been received in order to oversee the completion of the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
35. Do consultant services contracts of \$1,000 or more contain detailed performance criteria and a schedule for performance? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
36. Does the contract file contain the STD. 4 Contractor Evaluation form for consultant contracts? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.5)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
37. Does Contract work only begin after approval of the final contract? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
38. Are the requirements for Government Code Section 19130 (a) or (b) documented and justified for personal service contracts? (GC 19130 & SCM Vol. I, Ch. 7, Section 7.05)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
39. Are any contract payments made prior to the final approval and execution of the contract? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

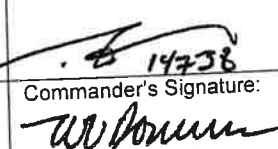
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

Command: Placerville	Division: Valley	Number:
Evaluated by: Dee Dee Troutte OSS1		Date: 03/04/2009
Assisted by: T. Brown, Sgt. #14738		Date: 03/04/2009

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level	 Commander's Signature: T. Brown			
<input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level	<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection				
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection	Date: 3/4/2009		
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 7					
1. Are participants in the procurement process at the command level familiar with the related policies and procedures for purchasing?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Have Approvers/reviewers of purchases received procurement training?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Are prohibited items procured on CHP 43, Purchases Requisitions?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Supplies for personally – owned equipment Commodities for personal use Confirming order Purchases via the internet 					
4. Are separate CHP 43s, Purchase Requisitions, prepared for commodity items obtainable from different suppliers or from different statewide commodity contracts?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. Is all required information entered on the CHP 43, Purchase Requisition?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, numbered consecutively, starting anew at the beginning of each fiscal year (July 1)?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Are expedited requests for the purchase of goods forwarded to the Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for approval?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

8. Do specialized items purchased contain the appropriate Division, and/or OPI approvals?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, competitively bid?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Does the CHP 315, Price Comparison Worksheet, document at least two price quotations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests that limit or restrict the purchase to one specific brand or model justified and in compliance with SAM 3555?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests for items that interface with existing departmental equipment in compliance with SAM 3555.3?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Do Non-Competitive Bid (NCB) purchase requests contain the NCB justification and NCB Corrective Action Plan documents?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Are items checked immediately for content and damage when delivered?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the "received copy" of the purchase order approved, dated, and forwarded to the Fiscal Management Section (FMS), Account Payable Unit, within three business days of receipt, if all items are accepted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are freight and/or packing slips attached to the received copy of the purchase order and sent to FMS?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
17. Is FMS provided a photocopy of the purchase order and any approved freight or packing slips as acknowledgement that a portion of the order has been received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Is the original "received copy" retained by the command for completion and forwarding to the FMS when the complete shipment is received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are <u>Damaged items</u> delivered by common carrier acknowledged on the freight bill by the carrier's driver before being accepted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements

Purchases


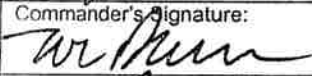
20. Is Purchasing Services Unit (PSU) notified immediately by telephone, followed in writing either by a memorandum or e-mail, requesting cancellation of the requisition or deletion of an item, if it is determined that a commodity requested on a CHP 43 is no longer needed and a purchase order has not yet been prepared?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
21. Are open purchase orders periodically reviewed and investigated to ensure the orders are not opened for an unreasonable length of time. (SAM 8422.0)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are copies of the purchase requisitions and purchase orders maintained for three years after payment? (SCM Vol. II, Ch. 11, Topic 4)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Are decisions documented to create a paper trail documenting the basis of the decisions made for the purchase? (SCM Vol II Ch. 2, Topic 11)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
24. Are purchase orders split to evade competitive bidding requirements or to circumvent the Department's delegated purchase authority limits? (Public Contracts Code Section 10329)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

**COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
INSPECTION CHECKLIST**

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
X-Number Program

Command: 245-Placerville	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Evaluated by: J. MacDowell #10209		Date: 12/16/08
Assessed by:		Date:

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection Commander's Signature:  Date: 12/19/08	
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1; Chapter 23			
1. Are multiple X Numbers awarded to the same vendor to circumvent the \$4,999 contract limit?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
2. Does all X Number file documentation contain the STD. 204 Payee Data Record?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
3. Do X Numbers requiring a contract (i.e., janitorial or landscaping) have prior approval from the Business Services Section commander?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
4. Are X Number requests made prior to the date the services are performed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
5. Are X Numbers issued for a one-time use?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
6. Are prohibited services performed using an X. Number?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
7. Are X Numbers used for the procurement of a service and not the purchase of a commodity?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
8. Are X Numbers issued for telecommunications related services pre-approved by Telecommunications Section?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks: Placerville Area has never requested an X number for any telecommunications related services.
9. Do X Numbers used for facilities related services (such as roof repair, electrical) costing over \$1,000 have prior approval from Facilities Section?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
10. Do X Numbers issued for lapsed contractual agreements have prior approval by the appropriate Assistant Commissioner?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements

X-Number Program

11. Do all X Numbers awarded to a non-small business vendor contain three price quotations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do all X Numbers awarded to a small business vendor contain the small business certification from the Department of General Services (DGS)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Does the file documentation contain the STD. 21 Drug Free workplace certification for X Number vendors?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: File documentation needs to be updated, including SOP, indicating STD 21 certification.
14. Do emergency service X Numbers document and justify the emergency?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the itemized invoice for each X Number service maintained in the command's files?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

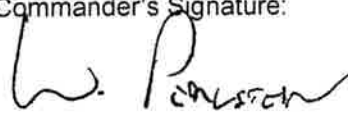
Page 1 of 3

*Hand-carried to
OISD
3-909*

COPY

Command: Oroville	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Perlstein		Date: 12/18/08

INSTRUCTIONS: This document shall be typed. Check appropriate boxes as necessary, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Enter the chapter number of the inspection in the Chapter Inspection number. Under "Forward to:" enter the next level of command where the document shall be routed to and its due date. This document shall be utilized to document innovative practices, suggestions for statewide improvement, identified deficiencies, corrective action plans, and may be used to appeal findings. A CHP 51 Memorandum may be used if additional space is required.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level		<input type="checkbox"/> Corrective Action Plan Included <input type="checkbox"/> Appeal Included <input type="checkbox"/> Attachments Included	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Forward to: _____ Due Date: _____	Commander's Signature: 	Date: 12/22/08
Chapter Inspection: _____			
Inspector's Comments Regarding Innovative Practices: _____			

Command Suggestions for Statewide Improvement:
--

Inspector's Findings:

Area command is aware of the responsibility and importance of proper purchasing and procurement processes. The office services supervisor, Joyce Gutierrez, is knowledgeable and conscientious regarding maintaining proper controls.

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

Page 2 of 3

Command: Oroville	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Perlstein		Date: 12/18/08

Commander's Response:

Commander acknowledges the findings.

Inspector's Comments:

Not applicable.

Required Action

Corrective Action Plan/Timeline

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
Page 3 of 3

Command: Oroville	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Perlstein		Date: 12/18/08

Appeal Process: *(Appeals shall be filed within five (5) business days of the completed chapter inspection).*

Commander's Basis for Appeal:

Appeal Review/Decision: *(This shall be the only level of appeal).*

Lead Inspector's Signature:

Date:

12-22-8

Responding Commander's Signature (for appeal):

Date:


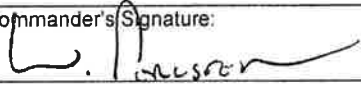
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

Command: Oroville	Division: Valley	Number: 240
Evaluated by: Perlstein		Date:
Assisted by: Gutierrez		Date: 12/18/08

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection	Commander's Signature: 	Date: 12-22-08
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 3			
1. Are all employees associated with the use of the Cal-Card program completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
2. Are STD. 21 Drug Free Workplace certifications maintained within the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
3. Are STD. 204 Payee Data Record forms maintained in the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
4. Are California Integrated Waste Management Board Form 74 documents maintained for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
5. If the vendor is a small business or DVBE is utilized, is the certification letter from the Department of General Services maintained in the file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
6. When fair and reasonable is utilized, is the fair and reasonable method documented and properly justified?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
7. Are purchases split into multiple transactions in order to circumvent transaction purchase limits?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
8. Does the CHP 317 Cal Card Log fully describe the purchase?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
9. Are bank statements reconciled with the CHP 317 Cal Card Log and the receipts/invoices?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

10. Is the CHP 317 Cal Card Log properly authorized and maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are credit invoices/receipts for returned items maintained with the bank statement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do non-itemized purchase receipts/invoices document the purchase by listing the commodity, quantity, and unit price of the item(s) purchased on the bank statement.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are Cal Cards maintained in a secure area?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Are Cal Card purchases pre-approved by the commander?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Have all cardholders received training on the Department's procurement processes?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are item(s) purchased with the Cal Card prohibited by departmental policy?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

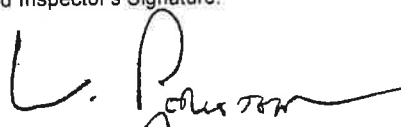
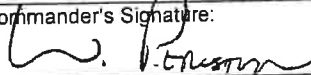
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

Command: Oroville	Division: Valley	Number: 240
Evaluated by: Perlstein		Date:
Assisted by: Gutierrez		Date: 12/18/08

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level			
<input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level	<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection			
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection	Commander's Signature:		Date:
				12-22-08
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 22				
1. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used to initiate all service contracts which are repetitive, regardless of the estimated dollar value?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used for one-time services exceeding \$4,999.99?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Is the Office of Primary Interest (OPI) tracking numbering beginning with the requesting command three-digit location code used, followed by "CP" for contract payable listed on the CHP 78?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Is the performance of contract services monitored and documented?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. Are all copies of correspondence with the vendor maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are letters for contracts documented and maintained which outline any problems related to substandard or non-performance of the vendor?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Is the final product to be delivered described specifically and in as much detail as possible in the CHP 78?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
8. Are all required levels of approval/signature obtained, including the required documentation and approvals for expedite and emergency contracts per HPM 11.1, Chapter 22, before forwarding the CHP 78 or CHP 78A?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

9. Are requests for contract services less than six months from the anticipated start date of the contract pre-approved by Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for expedited processing?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Is all work completed and accepted by the Department before expiration of contract agreement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are contract services performed according to the quality, quantity, objectives, timeframes, and in the manner specified in the contract (e.g., review progress reports and interim products)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are invoices for payment reviewed and approved to substantiate expenditures for work performed and to prevent penalties being assessed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are contract expenditures monitored to ensure there are <u>sufficient funds</u> to pay for all services rendered as required by contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Does the requestor verify the contractor has fulfilled all requirements of the contract before approving the final invoice?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the final invoice identified and approved, as appropriate and forwarded to Fiscal Management Section for payment?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are all applicable form sections of the CHP 78 completed?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
17. Do emergency contracts document and justify a sudden, unexpected occurrence that poses a clear and imminent danger, requiring immediate action to mitigate the loss or impairment of life, health, property, or essential public services?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Are all employees associated with the management of a contract completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are problems concerning the contractor's performance fully documented in writing and made a part of the contract manager's contract file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
20. Are contract amendment request dollar amounts increased more than 30%?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

21. Is the length of the contract amendment request more than one year?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are amendments requested before the expiration of the original contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Is a service contract on a CHP 78, Contract Request initiated for any commercial meeting/conference room rental which is expected to exceed \$4,999.99 in total cost?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
24. Do conference room rental costs exceeding the \$500 per day limit have pre-approval from Assistant Commissioner, Staff?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
25. Are California Department of Justice (DOJ) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) <u>fingerprint checks and driver license checks</u> conducted for all of the following types of agreements: (1) Avionics Maintenance and Repair (2) Helicopter Maintenance and Repair (3) Instructor Services (on-site) (4) Janitorial Services (5) Consulting Services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
26. Is a <u>driver license check</u> conducted for, but not limited to, all of the following types of agreements, if the contractor and/or specifically assigned personnel are scheduled to be on-site for more than 30 days: (1) Alarm and Fire Alarm Monitoring (2) Camera Maintenance and Repair (3) Carpet Installation (4) Diesel Generator Maintenance and Repair (5) Dishwasher Maintenance and Repair (6) Elevator Maintenance and Repair (7) Fire Extinguisher Service (8) Garage Door Maintenance and Repair (9) Graphic Arts Equipment Maintenance and Repair (10) Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Service (11) Laundry/Linen Service (12) Office Machine Maintenance and Repair (13) Painting Services (interior of facility) (14) Plumbing Services (15) Scale Maintenance and Repair (16) Steam Cleaning Services (Carpet, not scales) (17) Telephone Services (cellular, satellite, and regular) (18) Television Equipment Maintenance and Repair (19) Uninterruptible Power Supply Maintenance and Repair	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

27. Are all driver license and fingerprint information forwarded to Contract Services Unit (CSU), along with the contract number for retention after Commander review?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
28. Is CSU advised by the command to determine if adverse information discovered is grounds for canceling the contract (i.e., adverse driver license and/or criminal history information is received regarding the contractor or the contractor's personnel)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
29. Are all invoices, records, and relevant documentation maintained <u>for three years</u> after the final payment of the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
30. Is a log sheet maintained for a diary of activities related to the contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
31. Is a computer file prepared for all contracts administered?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
32. Is a spreadsheet prepared listing all expenditures?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
33. Is the notification to the contractor documented for the start date for services to begin?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
34. Is the contractor contacted to determine if all invoices have been received in order to oversee the completion of the contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
35. Do consultant services contracts of \$1,000 or more contain detailed performance criteria and a schedule for performance? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
36. Does the contract file contain the STD. 4 Contractor Evaluation form for consultant contracts? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
37. Does Contract work only begin after approval of the final contract? (SCM Vol. 1, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
38. Are the requirements for Government Code Section 19130 (a) or (b) documented and justified for personal service contracts? (GC 19130 & SCM Vol. I, Ch. 7, Section 7.05)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
39. Are any contract payments made prior to the final approval and execution of the contract? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:


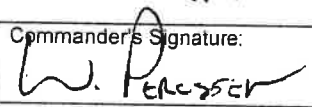
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

Command: Oroville	Division: Valley	Number: 240
Evaluated by: Perlstein		Date:
Assisted by: Gutierrez		Date: 12/18/08

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level				
<input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level	<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection				
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection		Commander's Signature:	
					
				Date: 12-27-08	
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 7					
1. Are participants in the procurement process at the command level familiar with the related policies and procedures for purchasing?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Have Approvers/reviewers of purchases received procurement training?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Are prohibited items procured on CHP 43, Purchases Requisitions? <ul style="list-style-type: none">Supplies for personally – owned equipmentCommodities for personal useConfirming orderPurchases via the internet		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Are separate CHP 43s, Purchase Requisitions, prepared for commodity items obtainable from different suppliers or from different statewide commodity contracts?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Office Depot
5. Is all required information entered on the CHP 43, Purchase Requisition?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, numbered consecutively, starting anew at the beginning of each fiscal year (July 1)?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Are expedited requests for the purchase of goods forwarded to the Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for approval?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements

Purchases

8. Do specialized items purchased contain the appropriate Division, and/or OPI approvals?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, competitively bid?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Does the CHP 315, Price Comparison Worksheet, document at least two price quotations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests that limit or restrict the purchase to one specific brand or model justified and in compliance with SAM 3555?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests for items that interface with existing departmental equipment in compliance with SAM 3555.3?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Do Non-Competitive Bid (NCB) purchase requests contain the NCB justification and NCB Corrective Action Plan documents?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Are items checked immediately for content and damage when delivered?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the "received copy" of the purchase order approved, dated, and forwarded to the Fiscal Management Section (FMS), Account Payable Unit, within three business days of receipt, if all items are accepted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are freight and/or packing slips attached to the received copy of the purchase order and sent to FMS?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
17. Is FMS provided a photocopy of the purchase order and any approved freight or packing slips as acknowledgement that a portion of the order has been received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Is the original "received copy" retained by the command for completion and forwarding to the FMS when the complete shipment is received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are <u>Damaged items</u> delivered by common carrier acknowledged on the freight bill by the carrier's driver before being accepted?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

20. Is Purchasing Services Unit (PSU) notified immediately by telephone, followed in writing either by a memorandum or e-mail, requesting cancellation of the requisition or deletion of an item, if it is determined that a commodity requested on a CHP 43 is no longer needed and a purchase order has not yet been prepared?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
21. Are open purchase orders periodically reviewed and investigated to ensure the orders are not opened for an unreasonable length of time. (SAM 8422.0)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are copies of the purchase requisitions and purchase orders maintained for three years after payment? (SCM Vol. II, Ch. 11, Topic 4)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Are decisions documented to create a paper trail documenting the basis of the decisions made for the purchase? (SCM Vol II Ch. 2, Topic 11)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
24. Are purchase orders split to evade competitive bidding requirements or to circumvent the Department's delegated purchase authority limits? (Public Contracts Code Section 10329)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

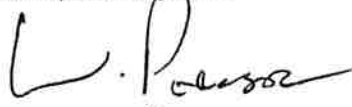
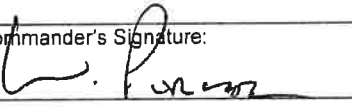
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
X-Number Program

Command: Oroville	Division: Valley	Number: 240
Evaluated by: Perlstein		Date:
Assisted by: Gutierrez		Date: 12/18/08

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection	Commander's Signature: 
Date: 12-22-08			
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 23			
1. Are multiple X Numbers awarded to the same vendor to circumvent the \$4,999 contract limit?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
2. Does all X Number file documentation contain the STD. 204 Payee Data Record?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
3. Do X Numbers requiring a contract (i.e., janitorial or landscaping) have prior approval from the Business Services Section commander?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
4. Are X Number requests made prior to the date the services are performed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
5. Are X Numbers issued for a one-time use?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
6. Are prohibited services performed using an X Number?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
7. Are X Numbers used for the procurement of a service and not the purchase of a commodity?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
8. Are X Numbers issued for telecommunications related services pre-approved by Telecommunications Section?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A
9. Do X Numbers used for facilities related services (such as roof repair, electrical) costing over \$1,000 have prior approval from Facilities Section?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
10. Do X Numbers issued for lapsed contractual agreements have prior approval by the appropriate Assistant Commissioner?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements

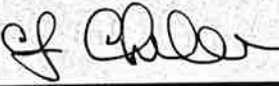
X-Number Program

11. Do all X Numbers awarded to a non-small business vendor contain three price quotations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do all X Numbers awarded to a small business vendor contain the small business certification from the Department of General Services (DGS)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Does the file documentation contain the STD. 21 Drug Free workplace certification for X Number vendors?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Do emergency service X Numbers document and justify the emergency?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the itemized invoice for each X Number service maintained in the command's files?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: 250	Division: Valley Division	Chapter: Chapter 3
Inspected by: Lieutenant A. Ornelas		Date: 12/09/2008

INSTRUCTIONS: This document shall be typed. Check appropriate boxes as necessary, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Enter the chapter number of the inspection in the Chapter Inspection number. Under "Forward to:" enter the next level of command where the document shall be routed to and its due date. This document shall be utilized to document innovative practices, suggestions for statewide improvement, identified deficiencies, corrective action plans, and may be used to appeal findings. A CHP 51 Memorandum may be used if additional space is required.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level		<input type="checkbox"/> Corrective Action Plan Included <input type="checkbox"/> Appeal Included <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attachments Included	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Forward to: _____ Due Date: _____	Commander's Signature: 	Date: 12/17/2008

Chapter Inspection: Cal-Card Program

Inspector's Comments Regarding Innovative Practices:

Command Suggestions for Statewide Improvement:

Provide adequate training to personnel entrusted to purchase items through the procurement process.

Inspector's Findings:

The Area currently has three Cal-Cards. One Cal-Card is used to purchase office supplies, the second is used for janitorial supplies, and the third is used for authorized automotive supplies. Prior to any purchase being made, personnel received verbal authorization.

Card holders have not received adequate departmental training in the procurement process.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTION'S DOCUMENT

Page 2

Command: 250	Division: 201	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Lieutenant A. Ornelas		Date: 12/09/2008

Commander's Response:

Inspector's Comments:

Required Action

Corrective Action Plan/Timeline

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

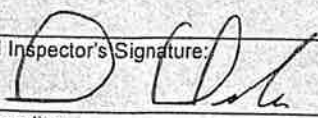
Page 3

Command: 250	Division: 201	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Lieutenant A. Ornelas		Date: 12/09/2008

Appeal Process: *(Appeals shall be filed within five (5) business days of the completed chapter inspection).*

Commander's Basis for Appeal:

Appeal Review/Decision: *(This shall be the only level of appeal).*

Lead Inspector's Signature: 

Date:

Responding Commander's Signature (for appeal):

Date:

12-9-08


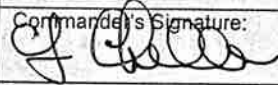
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

Command: 250	Division: Valley Division	Number:
Evaluated by: Lieutenant A. Ornelas		Date: 12/09/2008
Assisted by: OA Valerie Pontarelli		Date: 12/09/2008

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature:  11490	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection	Commandant's Signature: 	Date: 12/17/08
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 3			
1. Are all employees associated with the use of the Cal-Card program completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
2. Are STD. 21 Drug Free Workplace certifications maintained within the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
3. Are STD. 204 Payee Data Record forms maintained in the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
4. Are California Integrated Waste Management Board Form 74 documents maintained for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
5. If the vendor is a small business or DVBE is utilized, is the certification letter from the Department of General Services maintained in the file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
6. When fair and reasonable is utilized, is the fair and reasonable method documented and properly justified?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
7. Are purchases split into multiple transactions in order to circumvent transaction purchase limits?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks: The budget restraints implemented at the end of the fiscal year make it appear as if the transactions were split.
8. Does the CHP 317 Cal Card Log fully describe the purchase?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
9. Are bank statements reconciled with the CHP 317 Cal Card Log and the receipts/invoices?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA

CONTROL


COMMAND IN INSPECTION CHECKLISTChapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

10. Is the CHP 317 Cal Card Log properly authorized and maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are credit invoices/receipts for returned items maintained with the bank statement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do non-itemized purchase receipts/invoices document the purchase by listing the commodity, quantity, and unit price of the item(s) purchased on the bank statement.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: The bank statements do not reflect itemized items. However, the invoices and purchase orders do.
13. Are Cal Cards maintained in a secure area?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Card holders are required to secure the cal-card.
14. Are Cal Card purchases pre-approved by the commander?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Have all cardholders received training on the Department's procurement processes?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are item(s) purchased with the Cal Card prohibited by departmental policy?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

**COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT**

Command: 250	Division: 201	Chapter: 3 - Contracts
Inspected by: Lieutenant A. Ornelas		Date: 12/05/08

INSTRUCTIONS: This document shall be typed. Check appropriate boxes as necessary, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Enter the chapter number of the inspection in the Chapter Inspection number. Under "Forward to:" enter the next level of command where the document shall be routed to and its due date. This document shall be utilized to document innovative practices, suggestions for statewide improvement, identified deficiencies, corrective action plans, and may be used to appeal findings. A CHP 51 Memorandum may be used if additional space is required.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level		<input type="checkbox"/> Corrective Action Plan Included <input type="checkbox"/> Appeal Included <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attachments Included	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Forward to: _____ Due Date: _____	Commander's Signature: 	Date: 12/05/08
Chapter Inspection: Chapter 3, Contracts			
Inspector's Comments Regarding Innovative Practices:			

Command Suggestions for Statewide Improvement:

Inspector's Findings:

The North Sacramento Area currently does not have any outstanding, in-process, or pending contracts.

The tow evidence contract is being managed by Valley Division. The Area, up until recently, did not see the invoices being submitted by the tow company. A procedure has been implemented to have the tow company route the invoice to the Area and then the Area will reconcile and route the invoice to Valley Division for payment.

All other contracts are managed by Facilities Section.

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Page 2

Command: 250	Division: 201	Chapter: 3 - Contracts
Inspected by: Lieutenant A. Ornelas		Date: 12/05/08

Commander's Response:

Inspector's Comments:

Required Action

Corrective Action Plan/Timeline

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

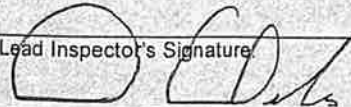
Page 3

Command: 250	Division: 201	Chapter: 3 - Contracts
Inspected by: Lieutenant A. Ornelas		Date: 12/05/08

Appeal Process: *(Appeals shall be filed within five (5) business days of the completed chapter inspection).*

Commander's Basis for Appeal:

Appeal Review/Decision: *(This shall be the only level of appeal).*

Lead Inspector's Signature: 

Date:

12-05-08

Responding Commander's Signature (for appeal):

Date:


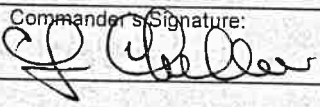
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM **INSPECTION CHECKLIST**

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

Command: 250	Division: Valley Division	Number:
Evaluated by: Lieutenant A. Ornelas		Date: 12/05/08
Assisted by: OA Valerie Pontarelli		Date: 12/05/08

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level	 11490	
<input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level	<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		Commander's Signature:	Date:
<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection			12-17-08
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 22			
1. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used to initiate all service contracts which are repetitive, regardless of the estimated dollar value?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A
2. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used for one-time services exceeding \$4,999.99?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A
3. Is the Office of Primary Interest (OPI) tracking numbering beginning with the requesting command three-digit location code used, followed by "CP" for contract payable listed on the CHP 78?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A
4. Is the performance of contract services monitored and documented?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
5. Are all copies of correspondence with the vendor maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A
6. Are letters for contracts documented and maintained which outline any problems related to substandard or non-performance of the vendor?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A
7. Is the final product to be delivered described specifically and in as much detail as possible in the CHP 78?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A
8. Are all required levels of approval/signature obtained, including the required documentation and approvals for expedite and emergency contracts per HPM 11.1, Chapter 22, before forwarding the CHP 78 or CHP 78A?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

9. Are requests for contract services less than six months from the anticipated start date of the contract pre-approved by Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for expedited processing?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Is all work completed and accepted by the Department before expiration of contract agreement?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are contract services performed according to the quality, quantity, objectives, timeframes, and in the manner specified in the contract (e.g., review progress reports and interim products)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are invoices for payment reviewed and approved to substantiate expenditures for work performed and to prevent penalties being assessed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: The invoices received at the Area are reviewed and processed.
13. Are contract expenditures monitored to ensure there are sufficient funds to pay for all services rendered as required by contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Does the requestor verify the contractor has fulfilled all requirements of the contract before approving the final invoice?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the final invoice identified and approved, as appropriate and forwarded to Fiscal Management Section for payment?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are all applicable form sections of the CHP 78 completed?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
17. Do emergency contracts document and justify a sudden, unexpected occurrence that poses a clear and imminent danger, requiring immediate action to mitigate the loss or impairment of life, health, property, or essential public services?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Are all employees associated with the management of a contract completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are problems concerning the contractor's performance fully documented in writing and made a part of the contract manager's contract file?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
20. Are contract amendment request dollar amounts				

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

increased more than 30%?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
21. Is the length of the contract amendment request more than one year?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are amendments requested before the expiration of the original contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Is a service contract on a CHP 78, Contract Request initiated for any commercial meeting/conference room rental which is expected to exceed \$4,999.99 in total cost?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
24. Do conference room rental costs exceeding the \$500 per day limit have pre-approval from Assistant Commissioner, Staff?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
25. Are California Department of Justice (DOJ) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) <u>fingerprint checks and driver license checks</u> conducted for all of the following types of agreements: (1) Avionics Maintenance and Repair (2) Helicopter Maintenance and Repair (3) Instructor Services (on-site) (4) Janitorial Services (5) Consulting Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
26. Is a <u>driver license check</u> conducted for, but not limited to, all of the following types of agreements, if the contractor and/or specifically assigned personnel are scheduled to be on-site for more than 30 days: (1) Alarm and Fire Alarm Monitoring (2) Camera Maintenance and Repair (3) Carpet Installation (4) Diesel Generator Maintenance and Repair (5) Dishwasher Maintenance and Repair (6) Elevator Maintenance and Repair (7) Fire Extinguisher Service (8) Garage Door Maintenance and Repair (9) Graphic Arts Equipment Maintenance and Repair (10) Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Service (11) Laundry/Linen Service (12) Office Machine Maintenance and Repair (13) Painting Services (interior of facility) (14) Plumbing Services (15) Scale Maintenance and Repair (16) Steam Cleaning Services (Carpet, not scales) (17) Telephone Services (cellular, satellite, and regular) (18) Television Equipment Maintenance and Repair (19) Uninterruptible Power Supply Maintenance and Repair	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
27. Are all driver license and fingerprint information forwarded to Contract Services Unit (CSU), along	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST


Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

with the contract number for retention after Commander review?				
28. Is CSU advised by the command to determine if adverse information discovered is grounds for canceling the contract (i.e., adverse driver license and/or criminal history information is received regarding the contractor or the contractor's personnel)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
29. Are all invoices, records, and relevant documentation maintained for <u>three years</u> after the final payment of the contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
30. Is a log sheet maintained for a diary of activities related to the contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
31. Is a computer file prepared for all contracts administered?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
32. Is a spreadsheet prepared listing all expenditures?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
33. Is the notification to the contractor documented for the start date for services to begin?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
34. Is the contractor contacted to determine if all invoices have been received in order to oversee the completion of the contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
35. Do consultant services contracts of \$1,000 or more contain detailed performance criteria and a schedule for performance? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
36. Does the contract file contain the STD. 4 Contractor Evaluation form for consultant contracts? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
37. Does Contract work only begin after approval of the final contract? (SCM Vol. 1, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
38. Are the requirements for Government Code Section 19130 (a) or (b) documented and justified for personal service contracts? (GC 19130 & SCM Vol. I, Ch. 7, Section 7.05)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
39. Are any contract payments made prior to the final approval and execution of the contract? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

**COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT**

Command: 250	Division: Valley Division	Chapter: 3 - Purchases
Inspected by: Lieutenant A. Ornelas		Date: 12/09/08

INSTRUCTIONS: This document shall be typed. Check appropriate boxes as necessary, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Enter the chapter number of the inspection in the Chapter Inspection number. Under "Forward to:" enter the next level of command where the document shall be routed to and its due date. This document shall be utilized to document innovative practices, suggestions for statewide improvement, identified deficiencies, corrective action plans, and may be used to appeal findings. A CHP 51 Memorandum may be used if additional space is required.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level		<input type="checkbox"/> Corrective Action Plan Included <input type="checkbox"/> Appeal Included <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attachments Included	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Forward to: _____ Due Date: _____	Commander's Signature: 	Date: 12/09/08
Chapter Inspection: Chapter 3, Purchases			
Inspector's Comments Regarding Innovative Practices:			

Command Suggestions for Statewide Improvement:

Inspector's Findings:

The North Sacramento Area has eleven purchases within the review period. Of the eleven, three were reviewed during this inspection. The inspection revealed the Area does not maintain the packing slip of the received items. However, the Area maintains a log to demonstrate when the items were ordered and received.

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Page 2

Command: 250	Division: Valley Division	Chapter: 3 - Purchases
Inspected by: Lieutenant A. Ornelas		Date: 12/09/08

Commander's Response:

Inspector's Comments:

Required Action

Corrective Action Plan/Timeline

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Page 3

Command: 250	Division: Valley Division	Chapter: 3 - Purchases
Inspected by: Lieutenant A. Ornelas		Date: 12/09/08

~~Appeal Process: (Appeals shall be filed within five (5) business days of the completed chapter inspection).~~

Commander's Basis for Appeal:

Appeal Review/Decision: *(This shall be the only level of appeal).*

Lead Inspector's Signature:

Date:

Responding Commander's Signature (for appeal):

Date:

12-09-08

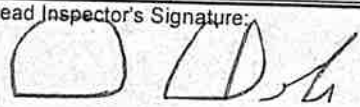
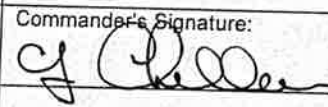
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

Command: 250	Division: Valley Division	Number:
Evaluated by: Lieutenant A. Ornelas		Date: 12/09/08
Assisted by: OA Valerie Pontarelli		Date: 12/09/08

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level	 11490	
<input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level	<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection	Commander's Signature:	Date:
			12-17-08
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 7			
1. Are participants in the procurement process at the command level familiar with the related policies and procedures for purchasing?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
2. Have Approvers/reviewers of purchases received procurement training?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
3. Are prohibited items procured on CHP 43, Purchases Requisitions? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Supplies for personally – owned equipment Commodities for personal use Confirming order Purchases via the internet 	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
4. Are separate CHP 43s, Purchase Requisitions, prepared for commodity items obtainable from different suppliers or from different statewide commodity contracts?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
5. Is all required information entered on the CHP 43, Purchase Requisition?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
6. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, numbered consecutively, starting anew at the beginning of each fiscal year (July 1)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
7. Are expedited requests for the purchase of goods forwarded to the Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for approval?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

8. Do specialized items purchased contain the appropriate Division, and/or OPI approvals?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: All CHP 43s are processed through Division for appropriate routing.
9. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, competitively bid?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: The 43s reviewed were acquired through commodity contracts.
10. Does the CHP 315, Price Comparison Worksheet, document at least two price quotations?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: The 43s reviewed were acquired through commodity contracts.
11. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests that limit or restrict the purchase to one specific brand or model justified and in compliance with SAM 3555?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests for items that interface with existing departmental equipment in compliance with SAM 3555.3?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Do Non-Competitive Bid (NCB) purchase requests contain the NCB justification and NCB Corrective Action Plan documents?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Are items checked immediately for content and damage when delivered?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the "received copy" of the purchase order approved, dated, and forwarded to the Fiscal Management Section (FMS), Account Payable Unit, within three business days of receipt, if all items are accepted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: The Area maintains a log to showing when the approved PO was routed.
16. Are freight and/or packing slips attached to the received copy of the purchase order and sent to FMS?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: The Area does not maintain the packing slips.
17. Is FMS provided a photocopy of the purchase order and any approved freight or packing slips as acknowledgement that a portion of the order has been received?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: The 43s reviewed showed the entire order was received.
18. Is the original "received copy" retained by the command for completion and forwarding to the FMS when the complete shipment is received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are <u>Damaged items</u> delivered by common carrier acknowledged on the freight bill by the carrier's driver before being accepted?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

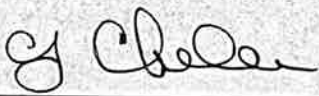
Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

20. Is Purchasing Services Unit (PSU) notified immediately by telephone, followed in writing either by a memorandum or e-mail, requesting cancellation of the requisition or deletion of an item, if it is determined that a commodity requested on a CHP 43 is no longer needed and a purchase order has not yet been prepared?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
21. Are open purchase orders periodically reviewed and investigated to ensure the orders are not opened for an unreasonable length of time. (SAM 8422.0)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: The log maintained by the Area is used as a suspense file.
22. Are copies of the purchase requisitions and purchase orders maintained for three years after payment? (SCM Vol. II, Ch. 11, Topic 4)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Are decisions documented to create a paper trail documenting the basis of the decisions made for the purchase? (SCM Vol II Ch. 2, Topic 11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
24. Are purchase orders split to evade competitive bidding requirements or to circumvent the Department's delegated purchase authority limits? (Public Contracts Code Section 10329)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

**COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT**

Command: 250	Division: 201	Chapter: 3 – X Number
Inspected by: Lieutenant A. Ornelas		Date: 12/05/08

INSTRUCTIONS: This document shall be typed. Check appropriate boxes as necessary, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Enter the chapter number of the inspection in the Chapter Inspection number. Under "Forward to:" enter the next level of command where the document shall be routed to and its due date. This document shall be utilized to document innovative practices, suggestions for statewide improvement, identified deficiencies, corrective action plans, and may be used to appeal findings. A CHP 51 Memorandum may be used if additional space is required.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level		<input type="checkbox"/> Corrective Action Plan Included <input type="checkbox"/> Appeal Included <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attachments Included	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Forward to: _____ Due Date: _____	Commander's Signature: 	Date: 12/17/08
Chapter Inspection: _____			
Inspector's Comments Regarding Innovative Practices: _____ _____ _____			

Command Suggestions for Statewide Improvement: _____ _____ _____

Inspector's Findings: _____ _____ _____
--

The North Sacramento Area has only two X-Number contracts for the current year. Verbal approval was received by the command prior to the command seeking appropriate bids.

The North Sacramento Area's X-Number Program was recently audited by the Department's Office of Inspections, Audits and Evaluations Unit.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: 250	Division: 201	Chapter: 3 – X Number
Inspected by: Lieutenant A. Ornelas		Date: 12/05/08

Page 2

Commander's Response:

Inspector's Comments:

Required Action

Corrective Action Plan/Timeline

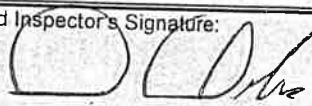
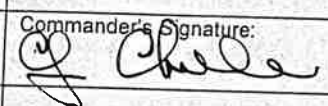
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
X-Number Program

Command: 250	Division: Valley Division	Number:
Evaluated by: Lieutenant A. Ornelas		Date: 12/05/08
Assisted by: OA Valerie Pontarelli		Date: 12/05/08

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level	 11490	
<input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level	<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection	Commander's Signature:	Date:
			12/17/08
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 23			
1. Are multiple X Numbers awarded to the same vendor to circumvent the \$4,999 contract limit?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
2. Does all X Number file documentation contain the STD. 204 Payee Data Record?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
3. Do X Numbers requiring a contract (i.e., janitorial or landscaping) have prior approval from the Business Services Section commander?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
4. Are X Number requests made prior to the date the services are performed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
5. Are X Numbers issued for a one-time use?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
6. Are prohibited services performed using an X Number?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
7. Are X Numbers used for the procurement of a service and not the purchase of a commodity?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
8. Are X Numbers issued for telecommunications related services pre-approved by Telecommunications Section?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
9. Do X Numbers used for facilities related services (such as roof repair, electrical) costing over \$1,000 have prior approval from Facilities Section?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
10. Do X Numbers issued for lapsed contractual agreements have prior approval by the appropriate Assistant Commissioner?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements

X-Number Program

11. Do all X Numbers awarded to a non-small business vendor contain three price quotations?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do all X Numbers awarded to a small business vendor contain the small business certification from the Department of General Services (DGS)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Does the file documentation contain the STD. 21 Drug Free workplace certification for X Number vendors?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Do emergency service X Numbers document and justify the emergency?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the itemized invoice for each X Number service maintained in the command's files?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

**COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT**

Command: Grass
Valley

Division: Valley

Chapter: 3

Inspected by: Sgt. M. A. Lawrence, #11017

Date: 11/20/2008

INSTRUCTIONS: This document shall be typed. Check appropriate boxes as necessary, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Enter the chapter number of the inspection in the Chapter Inspection number. Under "Forward to:" enter the next level of command where the document shall be routed to and its due date. This document shall be utilized to document innovative practices, suggestions for statewide improvement, identified deficiencies, corrective action plans, and may be used to appeal findings. A CHP 51 Memorandum may be used if additional space is required.

TYPE OF INSPECTION

☐ Division Level ☒ Command Level

☐ Executive Office Level

☐ Corrective Action Plan Included

☐ Appeal Included

☐ Attachments Included

Follow-up Required:

☐ Yes ☒ No

Forward to:
Valley Division

Due Date: _____

Commander's Signature:

C. W. Whitrow

Date:

3/3/09

Chapter Inspection: 3 Command Procurement

Inspector's Comments Regarding Innovative Practices:

The Area created a master log book to include copies of all required forms for each vendor.

Command Suggestions for Statewide Improvement:

None.

Inspector's Findings:

None.

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Page 2

Command: Grass Valley	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Sgt. M. A. Lawrence, #11017		Date: 11/20/2008

Commander's Response:

Inspector's Comments:

Required Action

Corrective Action Plan/Timeline

None.

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

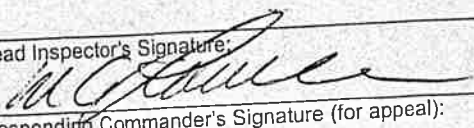
Page 3

Command: Grass Valley	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Sgt. M. A. Lawrence, #11017		Date: 11/20/2008

Appeal Process: *(Appeals shall be filed within five (5) business days of the completed chapter inspection).*

Commander's Basis for Appeal:

Appeal Review/Decision: *(This shall be the only level of appeal).*

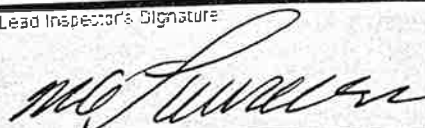
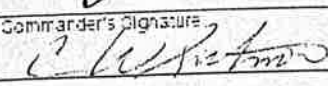
Lead Inspector's Signature: 	Date: <i>11-20-08</i>
Responding Commander's Signature (for appeal):	Date:

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
INSPECTION CHECKLIST
Chapter 3. Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

Page 1 of 2

Command: GRASS VALLEY	Division: VALLEY	Number:
Evaluated by: Sgt. M. LAWRENCE, 11017		Date: 11-20-2008
Assisted by: Off. E. WAGNER 10781		Date: 11-20-2008

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature 	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		Commander's Signature 	
<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection		Date: 12/18/08	
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 3			
1. Are STD. 21 Drug Free Workplace certifications maintained within the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks: MASTER LOGS BOOK CREATED FOR ALL VENDORS
2. Are STD. 204 Payee Data Record forms maintained in the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks: LOCATED IN MASTER LOGS
3. Are California Integrated Waste Management Board Form 74 documents maintained for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks: NOT ALL VENDORS HAVE RESPONDED
4. If the vendor is a small business or DWBE is utilized, is the certification letter from the Department of General Services maintained in the file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
5. When fair and reasonable is utilized, is the fair and reasonable method documented and properly justified?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
6. Are purchases split into multiple transactions in order to circumvent transaction purchase limits?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
7. Does the CHP 317 Cal Card Log fully describe the purchase?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
8. Are bank statements reconciled with the CHP 317 Cal Card Log and the receipts/invoices?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
9. Is the CHP 317 Cal Card Log properly authorized and maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:

CHP 117 (Rev. 02-08) (01/07)

INSPECTION CHECKLIST – COMMAND CAL-CARD PROGRAM (continued)

Page 2 of 2

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
INSPECTION CHECKLIST
Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

10. Are credit invoices/receipts for returned items maintained with the bank statement?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: NO CREDITS DURING THE LAST YEAR
11. Do non-itemized purchase receipts/invoices document the purchase by listing the commodity, quantity, and unit price of the item(s) purchased on the bank statement.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: AREA COPIES HAVE DETAILED SECONDARY RECEIPTS
12. Are Cal Cards maintained in a secure area?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are Cal Card purchases pre-approved by the commander?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: A/C OR HIS ALTERNATE
14. Have all cardholders received training on the Department's procurement processes?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Are item(s) purchased with the Cal Card prohibited by departmental policy?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:


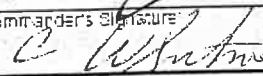
INSPECTION CHECKLIST – COMMAND CONTRACTS

Page 1 of 4

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
INSPECTION CHECKLIST
Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

Command GRASS VALLEY	Division: VALLEY	Number
Evaluated by: SGT. M.A. LAURENCE #11017		Date: 11-20-2008
Assisted by: OFF. E. WAGNER #10781		Date: 11-20-2008

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature 	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		Commander's Signature 	Date: 12/15/08
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 22			
1. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used to initiate all service contracts which are repetitive, regardless of the estimated dollar value?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks: NONE INITIATED
2. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used for one-time services exceeding \$4,999.99?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
3. Is the Office of Primary Interest (OPI) tracking numbering beginning with the requesting command three-digit location code used, followed by "CP" for contract payable listed on the CHP 78?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks: CONTRACTS INITIATED BY ITP
4. Is the performance of contract services monitored and documented?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks: VENDOR LOG ① OVERBILL FOUND
5. Are all copies of correspondence with the vendor maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks: VENDOR LOG
6. Are letters for contracts documented and maintained which outline any problems related to substandard or non-performance of the vendor?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks: VENDOR LOG. CORRESPONDENCE FILE
7. Is the final product to be delivered described specifically and in as much detail as possible in the CHP 78?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:
8. Are all required levels of approval/signature obtained, including the required documentation and approvals for expedite and emergency contracts per HPM 11.1, Chapter 22, before forwarding the CHP 78 or CHP 78A?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

9. Are requests for contract services less than six months from the anticipated start date of the contract pre-approved by Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for expedited processing?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Is all work completed and accepted by the Department before expiration of contract agreement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are contract services performed according to the quality, quantity, objectives, timeframes, and in the manner specified in the contract (e.g., review progress reports and interim products)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are invoices for payment reviewed and approved to substantiate expenditures for work performed and to prevent penalties being assessed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are contract expenditures monitored to ensure there are <u>sufficient funds</u> to pay for all services rendered as required by contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: BILLINGS REVIEWED
14. Does the requestor verify the contractor has fulfilled all requirements of the contract before approving the final invoice?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the final invoice identified and approved, as appropriate and forwarded to Fiscal Management Section for payment?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are all applicable form sections of the CHP 78 completed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
17. Do emergency contracts document and justify a sudden, unexpected occurrence that poses a clear and imminent danger, requiring immediate action to mitigate the loss or impairment of life, health, property, or essential public services?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Are all employees associated with the management of a contract completing the CHP 76S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are problems concerning the contractor's performance fully documented in writing and made a part of the contract manager's contract file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
20. Are contract amendment request dollar amounts increased more than 33%?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

CHP 777 (Rev. 02-20) CH 010

INSPECTION CHECKLIST – COMMAND CONTRACTS (continued)

Page 3 of 4

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
INSPECTION CHECKLIST
Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

21. Is the length of the contract amendment request more than one year?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are amendments requested before the expiration of the original contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Is a service contract on a CHP 78, Contract Request initiated for any commercial meeting/conference room rental which is expected to exceed \$4,999.99 in total cost?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
24. Do conference room rental costs exceeding the \$500 per day limit have pre-approval from Assistant Commissioner, Staff?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
25. Are California Department of Justice (DOJ) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) <u>fingerprint checks and driver license checks</u> conducted for all of the following types of agreements: (1) Avionics Maintenance and Repair (2) Helicopter Maintenance and Repair (3) Instructor Services (on-site) (4) Janitorial Services (5) Consulting Services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: ONLY JANITORIAL
26. Is a <u>driver license check</u> conducted for, but not limited to, all of the following types of agreements, if the contractor and/or specifically assigned personnel are scheduled to be on-site for more than 30 days: (1) Alarm and Fire Alarm Monitoring (2) Camera Maintenance and Repair (3) Carpet Installation (4) Diesel Generator Maintenance and Repair (5) Dishwasher Maintenance and Repair (6) Elevator Maintenance and Repair (7) Fire Extinguisher Service (8) Garage Door Maintenance and Repair (9) Graphic Arts Equipment Maintenance and Repair (10) Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Service (11) Laundry/Linen Service (12) Office Machine Maintenance and Repair (13) Painting Services (interior of facility) (14) Plumbing Services (15) Scale Maintenance and Repair (16) Steam Cleaning Services (Carpet, not scales) (17) Telephone Services (cellular, satellite, and regular) (18) Television Equipment Maintenance and Repair (19) Uninterruptible Power Supply Maintenance and Repair	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: CALPHOTO ALSO USED FOR IDENTIFICATION

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

27. Are all driver license and fingerprint information forwarded to Contract Services Unit (CSU), along with the contract number for retention after Commander review?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
28. Is CSU advised by the command to determine if adverse information discovered is grounds for canceling the contract (i.e., adverse driver license and/or criminal history information is received regarding the contractor or the contractor's personnel)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
29. Are all invoices, records, and relevant documentation maintained for <u>three years</u> after the final payment of the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
30. Is a log sheet maintained for a diary of activities related to the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
31. Is a computer file prepared for all contracts administered?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: INVOICE RECORD
32. Is a spreadsheet prepared listing all expenditures?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
33. Is the notification to the contractor documented for the start date for services to begin?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
34. Is the contractor contacted to determine if all invoices have been received in order to oversee the completion of the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
35. Do consultant services contracts of \$1,000 or more contain detailed performance criteria and a schedule for performance? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
36. Does the contract file contain the STD. 4 Contractor Evaluation form for consultant contracts? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
37. Does Contract work only begin after approval of the final contract? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
38. Are the requirements for Government Code Section 18130 (a) or (b) documented and justified for personal service contracts? (GC 18130 & SCM Vol. I, Ch. 7, Section 7.05)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
39. Are any contract payments made prior to the final approval and execution of the contract? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 4, Section 4.08)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

CHP 277 (Rev. 05-20) CH 010

INSPECTION CHECKLIST – COMMAND PURCHASES

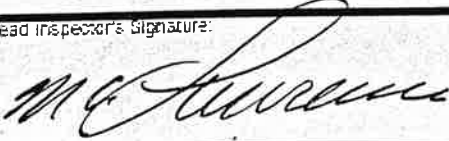
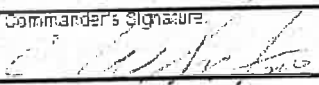
Page 1 of 3

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST Chapter 3, Command Procurements Purchases

Command:	Division:	Number:
GRASS VALLEY	VALLEY	
Evaluated by:	Date:	
SET. M. A. LAWRENCE, #11017	11-20-2008	
Assisted by:	Date:	
DET. E. WAGNER, #10781	11-20-2008	

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level		
<input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level	<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		
Follow-up Required:		Commander's Signature:	Date:
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		12/18/08
<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection			
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 7			
1. Are participants in the procurement process at the command level familiar with the related policies and procedures for purchasing?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
2. Have Approvers/reviewers of purchases received procurement training?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
3. Are prohibited items procured on CHP 43, Purchases Requisitions?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Supplies for personally – owned equipment Commodities for personal use Confirming order Purchases via the internet 			
4. Are separate CHP 43s, Purchase Requisitions, prepared for commodity items obtainable from different suppliers or from different statewide commodity contracts?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
5. Is all required information entered on the CHP 43, Purchase Requisition?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
6. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, numbered consecutively, starting anew at the beginning of each fiscal year (July 1)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
7. Are expedited requests for the purchase of goods forwarded to the Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for approval?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A
Remarks:			
Remarks: AREA COMMANDER-OFFICE SERVICES SUPPLY			
Remarks: (ARMS) TRAINING SCHEDULED FOR 12-8-08			

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

8. Do specialized items purchased contain the appropriate Division, and/or OPI approvals?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, competitively bid?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: 3153 ! OTHER DOCUMENTATION ATTACHED.
10. Does the CHP 315, Price Comparison Worksheet, document at least two price quotations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests that limit or restrict the purchase to one specific brand or model justified and in compliance with SAM 3555?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests for items that interface with existing departmental equipment in compliance with SAM 3555.3?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Do Non-Competitive Bid (NCB) purchase requests contain the NCB justification and NCB Corrective Action Plan documents?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Are items checked immediately for content and damage when delivered?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the "received copy" of the purchase order approved, dated, and forwarded to the Fiscal Management Section (FMS), Account Payable Unit, within three business days of receipt, if all items are accepted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are freight and/or packing slips attached to the received copy of the purchase order and sent to FMS?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
17. Is FMS provided a photocopy of the purchase order and any approved freight or packing slips as acknowledgement that a portion of the order has been received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: RECENT PIA ORDER WAS PARTIAL DELIVERY
18. Is the original "received copy" retained by the command for completion and forwarding to the FMS when the complete shipment is received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are Damaged items delivered by common carrier acknowledged on the freight bill by the carrier's driver before being accepted?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: NO DAMAGED ITEMS VIA COMMON CARRIER

CHP 777 (Rev. 02-08) OPI 010

INSPECTION CHECKLIST – COMMAND PURCHASES (continued)

Page 3 of 3

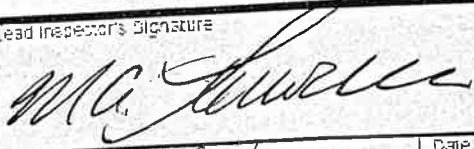
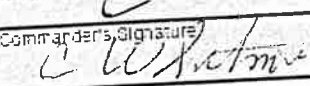
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
INSPECTION CHECKLIST
Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

20. Is Purchasing Services Unit (PSU) notified immediately by telephone, followed in writing either by a memorandum or e-mail, requesting cancellation of the requisition or deletion of an item, if it is determined that a commodity requested on a CHP 43 is no longer needed and a purchase order has not yet been prepared?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: AREA WAS NOTIFIED BY PSU OF RECENT COMBINATION OF CHP 43
21. Are open purchase orders periodically reviewed and investigated to ensure the orders are not opened for an unreasonable length of time. (SAM 8422.0)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are copies of the purchase requisitions and purchase orders maintained for three years after payment? (SCM Vol. II, Ch. 11, Topic 4)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Are decisions documented to create a paper trail documenting the basis of the decisions made for the purchase? (SCM Vol II Ch. 2, Topic 11)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: 315 → VENDOR SPEC. SHEETS TO MEET CRITERIA FOR PURCHASE
24. Are purchase orders split to evade competitive bidding requirements or to circumvent the Department's delegated purchase authority limits? (Public Contracts Code Section 10329)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
INSPECTION CHECKLIST
Chapter 3, Command Procurements
X-Number Program

Command	Division	Number
GRASS VALLEY	VALLEY	
Evaluated by:		Date:
Sgt. M.A. LAWRENCE #11017		11-20-2008
Assisted by:		Date:
OFF. E. WAGNER #10781		11-20-2008

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level		
<input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level	<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		Commander's Signature	Date
<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection			11/15/08
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 23			
1. Are multiple X Numbers awarded to the same vendor to circumvent the \$4,999 contract limit?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Does all X Number file documentation contain the STD. 204 Payee Data Record?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: MASTER LOG
3. Do X Numbers requiring a contract (i.e., janitorial or landscaping) have prior approval from the Business Services Section commander?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Are X Number requests made prior to the date the services are performed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. Are X Numbers issued for a one-time use?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are prohibited services performed using an X Number?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Are X Numbers used for the procurement of a service and not the purchase of a commodity?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: REPAIR MAY INCLUDE NECESSARY PARTS
8. Are X Numbers issued for telecommunications related services pre-approved by Telecommunications Section?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Do X Numbers used for facilities related services (such as roof repair, electrical) costing over \$1,000 have prior approval from Facilities Section?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: X-NUMBERS GENERATED BY FACILITIES
10. Do X Numbers issued for lapsed contractual agreements have prior approval by the appropriate Assistant Commissioner?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: OXYGEN FOR EMT PURCHASED VIA CAL-CARD PER DIV.

CHP 11.1 (Rev. 05-28) CH 11.1


STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
INSPECTION CHECKLIST
Chapter 3, Command Procurements
X-Number Program

11. Do all X Numbers awarded to a non-small business vendor contain three price quotations?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do all X Numbers awarded to a small business vendor contain the small business certification from the Department of General Services (DGS)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: VIA INTERNET
13. Does the file documentation contain the STD. 21 Drug Free workplace certification for X Number vendors?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: MASTER LOG
14. Do emergency service X Numbers document and justify the emergency?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the itemized invoice for each X Number service maintained in the command's files?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: Gold Run	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Officer Williams, #12961		Date: 12/11/08

INSTRUCTIONS: This document shall be typed. Check appropriate boxes as necessary, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Enter the chapter number of the inspection in the Chapter Inspection number. Under "Forward to:" enter the next level of command where the document shall be routed to and its due date. This document shall be utilized to document innovative practices, suggestions for statewide improvement, identified deficiencies, corrective action plans, and may be used to appeal findings. A CHP 51 Memorandum may be used if additional space is required.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level		<input type="checkbox"/> Corrective Action Plan Included <input type="checkbox"/> Appeal Included <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attachments Included	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Forward to: Valley Division Due Date: 12/31/08	Commander's Signature: 	Date: 12/12/08
Chapter Inspection: Command Procurements, X Number Program			
Inspector's Comments Regarding Innovative Practices:			

The Gold Run Area is able to maintain effective fiscal accountability by following departmental policy, clearly defined employee duty statements and through the lack of employee turnover. Also, the relatively small size of the Area lends itself to fiscal responsibility and management. The Area commander is directly involved with all activities/actions resulting in the expenditure of funds (CHP 43's, x#s, overtime, contracts, etc.)

The command will pursue creating spreadsheets to document purchases, X numbers, contracts and Cal card purchases as a real time expenditure reference and back up to REDS and ARMS.

Command Suggestions for Statewide Improvement:

ARMS and REDS were definitely two huge steps in the right direction. Many of the initial problems have been fixed or are in the process of being fixed.

Also, each Division should have management level personnel from Administrative Services Division give procurement and X-number presentations at least once a year at a DACC. Preferably just before or right after the new fiscal year, even if a budget has not been approved by the legislature. New processes can be covered, contact numbers provided, and it gets us all on the same sheet of music.

Inspector's Findings:

Within the Gold Run Area, all x-numbers are being requested within departmental policy. They are used for the procurement of a service, not the purchase of a commodity, and they are not used for any prohibited services. The one thing that has not been done to date is when an x-number is awarded to a small business vendor, the small business certification from DGS is not attached. However, since the recent procurement training on 11/20/08, the OSS1 will be doing this on all future x-numbers awarded to a small business vendor.

Command: Gold Run	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Officer Williams, #12961		Date: 12/11/08

Commander's Response:

As the new Area commander, I am in the process of learning the Area past practices. I will continue to incorporate innovated ideas to ensure compliance with policy, and implement processes to track procurements and x-number requests. eg. spreadsheets, on-going administrative training, supervisory and command approval.

Inspector's Comments:

None

Required Action

Corrective Action Plan/Timeline

N/A

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT
Page 3

Command: Gold Run	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Officer Williams, #12961		Date: 12/11/08

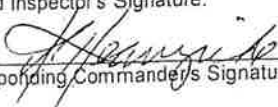
Appeal Process: *(Appeals shall be filed within five (5) business days of the completed chapter inspection).*

Commander's Basis for Appeal:

N/A

Appeal Review/Decision: *(This shall be the only level of appeal).*

N/A

Lead Inspector's Signature: 	Date: 12/11/08
Responding Commander's Signature (for appeal):	Date:

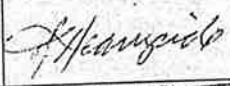

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

Command: Gold Run	Division: Valley	Number:
Evaluated by: OFFICER D. WILLIAMS		Date: 12-14-08
Assisted by: VALARIE MAYNARD		Date: 12-10-08

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection Commander's Signature: 	Date: 12/12/08
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 3			
1. Are all employees associated with the use of the Cal-Card program completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks: Val and Rod are the only Gold Run employees associated with the Cal-Card program. To date, they have not been completing the CHP 78S, but since the recent procurement training, they will be doing this in the future.
2. Are STD. 21 Drug Free Workplace certifications maintained within the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks: Some STD 21's are attached and maintained in the Cal Card file, but most are not. The OSS1 intends on starting this for all vendors as of 1/1/09.
3. Are STD. 204 Payee Data Record forms maintained in the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks: Some STD 204's are attached and maintained in the Cal Card file, but most are not. The OSS1 intends on starting this for all vendors as of 1/1/09.
4. Are California Integrated Waste Management Board Form 74 documents maintained for each vendor utilized?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks: No, this is not done currently, but the OSS1 intends on starting this for all vendors as of 1/1/09.
5. If the vendor is a small business or DVBE is utilized, is the certification letter from the Department of General Services maintained in the file?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks: No, this is not done currently, but the OSS1 intends on starting this for all vendors as of 1/1/09.
6. When fair and reasonable is utilized, is the fair and reasonable method documented and properly justified?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks: This has not been done in our Area, but if it is utilized, it will be documented and properly justified.
7. Are purchases split into multiple transactions in order to circumvent transaction purchase limits?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks: This is against policy and is not done in this Area.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

8. Does the CHP 317 Cal Card Log fully describe the purchase?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Per training received at the recent procurement training on 11/20/08, the purchase only needs to be fully described in the log if it is not on the invoice.
9. Are bank statements reconciled with the CHP 317 Cal Card Log and the receipts/invoices?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Yes, the bank statements are reconciled with the CHP 317 and the receipts/invoices monthly by the OSS1.
10. Is the CHP 317 Cal Card Log properly authorized and maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Yes, the CHP 317 is properly authorized and maintained by the OSS1.
11. Are credit invoices/receipts for returned items maintained with the bank statement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Yes, they are maintained in the Area file.
12. Do non-itemized purchase receipts/invoices document the purchase by listing the commodity, quantity, and unit price of the item(s) purchased on the bank statement.	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: No, but if the purchase is not itemized on the receipt, it is listed on the log, not the bank statement.
13. Are Cal Cards maintained in a secure area?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: We only have 2 Cal Cards which are kept in a locked box in a file cabinet which is locked after business hours. The OSS1 and Automotive Technician are the only 2 authorized Cal Card users for our Area.
14. Are Cal Card purchases pre-approved by the commander?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Yes, they are verbally pre-approved by the commander.
15. Have all cardholders received training on the Department's procurement processes?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Yes, the OSS1 and Automotive Technician both attended the recent procurement training on 11/20/08.
16. Are item(s) purchased with the Cal Card prohibited by departmental policy?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: No, all purchases are within policy.

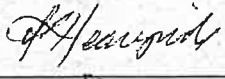

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

Command: Gold Run	Division: Valley	Number:
Evaluated by: OFFICER D. WILLIAMS		Date: 12-11-08
Assisted by: VANRIE MAYNARD		Date: 12-10-08

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection Commander's Signature: 	Date: 12/12/08
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 22			
1. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used to initiate all service contracts which are repetitive, regardless of the estimated dollar value?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks: Yes, a CHP 78 is used to initiate all service contracts which are repetitive, regardless of the estimated dollar value.
2. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used for one-time services exceeding \$4,999.99?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks: Yes, but only one time. This was with Cal Trans for fuel.
3. Is the Office of Primary Interest (OPI) tracking numbering beginning with the requesting command three-digit location code used, followed by "CP" for contract payable listed on the CHP 78?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks: The OSS1 has only done one contract since becoming the OSS1 in Gold Run. She did not do this on that contract request.
4. Is the performance of contract services monitored and documented?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks: This has not yet been dealt with in this area, but if it is in the future, the performance will be monitored and documented.
5. Are all copies of correspondence with the vendor maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks: Yes, all copies of correspondence with the vendor are maintained.
6. Are letters for contracts documented and maintained which outline any problems related to substandard or non-performance of the vendor?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks: This has not yet been dealt with in this Area, but if it is in the future, this will be done.
7. Is the final product to be delivered described specifically and in as much detail as possible in the CHP 78?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks: Yes, the CHP 78 describes specifically the final product to be delivered.
8. Are all required levels of approval/signature obtained, including the required documentation and approvals for expedite and emergency contracts per HPM 11.1, Chapter 22, before forwarding the CHP 78 or CHP 78A?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A Remarks: Yes, all levels of approval/signature are obtained before forwarding the CHP 78 or CHP 78A.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

9. Are requests for contract services less than six months from the anticipated start date of the contract pre-approved by Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for expedited processing?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: This has not been dealt with in this Area.
10. Is all work completed and accepted by the Department before expiration of contract agreement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Yes, all work is completed and accepted by the Department before expiration of contract agreement.
11. Are contract services performed according to the quality, quantity, objectives, timeframes, and in the manner specified in the contract (e.g., review progress reports and interim products)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: We only have two service contracts: HVAC and Pest Control. They both fulfill their contracts as specified, and HVAC also keeps a log which is available.
12. Are invoices for payment reviewed and approved to substantiate expenditures for work performed and to prevent penalties being assessed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Yes, invoices for payment are reviewed and approved to substantiate expenditures for work performed and to prevent penalties being assessed.
13. Are contract expenditures monitored to ensure there are <u>sufficient funds</u> to pay for all services rendered as required by contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Yes, but not necessarily by the Area. They should be monitored by Fiscal Management Section since they make the payment.
14. Does the requestor verify the contractor has fulfilled all requirements of the contract before approving the final invoice?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Yes, the requestor verifies the contractor has fulfilled all requirements of the contract before approving the final invoice.
15. Is the final invoice identified and approved, as appropriate and forwarded to Fiscal Management Section for payment?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Yes, the final invoice is identified and approved, then forwarded to Fiscal Management Section for payment.
16. Are all applicable form sections of the CHP 78 completed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Yes, all applicable form sections of the CHP 78 are completed.
17. Do emergency contracts document and justify a sudden, unexpected occurrence that poses a clear and imminent danger, requiring immediate action to mitigate the loss or impairment of life, health, property, or essential public services?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: We have not had to do any emergency contracts in this Area.
18. Are all employees associated with the management of a contract completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: No, the CHP 78S had not been completed, but since the recent training on 11/20/08, it will be in future.
19. Are problems concerning the contractor's performance fully documented in writing and made a part of the contract manager's contract file?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: We have not yet had any problems concerning the contractor's performance.
20. Are contract amendment request dollar amounts increased more than 30%?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: We have not yet had to deal with this issue in Gold Run.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

21. Is the length of the contract amendment request more than one year?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: We have not yet done a contract amendment request.
22. Are amendments requested before the expiration of the original contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: We have not yet done a contract amendment request, but if we do one, it would be before the expiration of the original contract.
23. Is a service contract on a CHP 78, Contract Request initiated for any commercial meeting/conference room rental which is expected to exceed \$4,999.99 in total cost?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: This does not apply to Gold Run.
24. Do conference room rental costs exceeding the \$500 per day limit have pre-approval from Assistant Commissioner, Staff?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: This does not apply to Gold Run.
25. Are California Department of Justice (DOJ) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) <u>fingerprint checks</u> and <u>driver license checks</u> conducted for all of the following types of agreements: (1) Avionics Maintenance and Repair (2) Helicopter Maintenance and Repair (3) Instructor Services (on-site) (4) Janitorial Services (5) Consulting Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: This Area does not have any of these types of agreements.
26. Is a <u>driver license check</u> conducted for, but not limited to, all of the following types of agreements, if the contractor and/or specifically assigned personnel are scheduled to be on-site for more than 30 days: (1) Alarm and Fire Alarm Monitoring (2) Camera Maintenance and Repair (3) Carpet Installation (4) Diesel Generator Maintenance and Repair (5) Dishwasher Maintenance and Repair (6) Elevator Maintenance and Repair (7) Fire Extinguisher Service (8) Garage Door Maintenance and Repair (9) Graphic Arts Equipment Maintenance and Repair (10) Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Service (11) Laundry/Linen Service (12) Office Machine Maintenance and Repair (13) Painting Services (interior of facility) (14) Plumbing Services (15) Scale Maintenance and Repair (16) Steam Cleaning Services (Carpet, not scales) (17) Telephone Services (cellular, satellite, and regular) (18) Television Equipment Maintenance and Repair (19) Uninterruptible Power Supply Maintenance and Repair	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: There have not been any contractors or specifically assigned personnel scheduled to be on site for more than 30 days. Per Facilities Section, the only vendors we need to run and print are for Landscaping and janitorial services. The only vendor that applies to our area is Northern Air Mechanical, a heating, ventilation, and AC company, and their results are on file here. Per Facilities Section, checking driver's licenses on all other vendors is left to our area's discretion.
27. Are all driver license and fingerprint information forwarded to Contract Services Unit (CSU), along with the contract number for retention after Commander review?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Per Facilities Section, we are to keep the information in our area file.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

28. Is CSU advised by the command to determine if adverse information discovered is grounds for canceling the contract (i.e., adverse driver license and/or criminal history information is received regarding the contractor or the contractor's personnel)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: If adverse information is discovered, it is forwarded to Facilities Section to review and determine the outcome.
29. Are all invoices, records, and relevant documentation maintained for <u>three years</u> after the final payment of the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Yes, all this information is maintained in our area file for three years.
30. Is a log sheet maintained for a diary of activities related to the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Yes, there is a sign in/out log sheet maintained.
31. Is a computer file prepared for all contracts administered?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: No, a computer file is not prepared for all contracts administered. This Area only has seven contracts.
32. Is a spreadsheet prepared listing all expenditures?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: No, a spreadsheet is not prepared listing all expenditures. This Area only has seven contracts.
33. Is the notification to the contractor documented for the start date for services to begin?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Yes, this is documented on the contract.
34. Is the contractor contacted to determine if all invoices have been received in order to oversee the completion of the contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: No, we do not contact the contractor regarding this; however, the contractor will contact us if they are not paid to see if we received all of their invoices.
35. Do consultant services contracts of \$1,000 or more contain detailed performance criteria and a schedule for performance? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: We do not use any consultant services.
36. Does the contract file contain the STD. 4 Contractor Evaluation form for consultant contracts? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: We do not use any consultant services.
37. Does Contract work only begin after approval of the final contract? (SCM Vol. 1, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Yes, the final contract is approved prior to contract work being started.
38. Are the requirements for Government Code Section 19130 (a) or (b) documented and justified for personal service contracts? (GC 19130 & SCM Vol. I, Ch. 7, Section 7.05)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: This does not apply to our Area.
39. Are any contract payments made prior to the final approval and execution of the contract? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Not to our knowledge, but only the Contract Services Unit would know for sure.

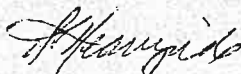

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

Command: Gold Run	Division: Valley	Number:
Evaluated by: OFFICER D. WILLIAMS		Date: 12-11-08
Assisted by: VALERIE MAYNARD		Date: 12-10-08

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level				
<input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level	<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection				
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Commander's Signature:		Date:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection				12/12/08	
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 7					
1. Are participants in the procurement process at the command level familiar with the related policies and procedures for purchasing?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Yes, the participants in the procurement process (OSS1, OA, Automotive Technician, and Janitor) are familiar with the related policies and procedures for purchasing. In addition, they all attended the recent procurement training on 11/20/08.
2. Have Approvers/reviewers of purchases received procurement training?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Yes, the current Administrative Sergeant also attended the procurement training on 11/20/08.
3. Are prohibited items procured on CHP 43, Purchases Requisitions? <ul style="list-style-type: none">Supplies for personally – owned equipmentCommodities for personal useConfirming orderPurchases via the internet		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: No, prohibited items are not procured on a CHP 43.
4. Are separate CHP 43s, Purchase Requisitions, prepared for commodity items obtainable from different suppliers or from different statewide commodity contracts?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Yes, separate CHP 43's are prepared.
5. Is all required information entered on the CHP 43, Purchase Requisition?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Mostly yes; however, the coding has not been included to date, but that has changed due to procurement training.
6. Are the CHP 43's, Purchase Requisitions, numbered consecutively, starting anew at the beginning of each fiscal year (July 1)?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Yes, the CHP 43's are numbered consecutively, starting anew at the beginning of each fiscal year.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

7. Are expedited requests for the purchase of goods forwarded to the Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for approval?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: To date we have not had any expedited requests for the purchase of goods, but if we do any in the future, they will be forwarded to the Assistant Commissioner, Staff for approval.
8. Do specialized items purchased contain the appropriate Division, and/or OPI approvals?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Yes, specialized items purchased contain the appropriate approvals.
9. Are the CHP 43's, Purchase Requisitions, competitively bid?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Yes, the CHP 43's are competitively bid.
10. Does the CHP 315, Price Comparison Worksheet, document at least two price quotations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Yes, the CHP 315 documents at least two price quotations.
11. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests that limit or restrict the purchase to one specific brand or model justified and in compliance with SAM 3555?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: We have not had to deal with this in our Area.
12. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests for items that interface with existing departmental equipment in compliance with SAM 3555.3?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: We have not had to deal with this in our Area.
13. Do Non-Competitive Bid (NCB) purchase requests contain the NCB justification and NCB Corrective Action Plan documents?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: This is not done in our Area.
14. Are items checked immediately for content and damage when delivered?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Yes, items are checked immediately for content and damage when delivered.
15. Is the "received copy" of the purchase order approved, dated, and forwarded to the Fiscal Management Section (FMS), Account Payable Unit, within three business days of receipt, if all items are accepted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Yes, the "received copy" is approved, dated, and forwarded to FMS within three business days of receipt with one exception. In that instance, the OSS1 was in contact with FMS or Purchasing by phone, and then forwarded the paperwork when completed.
16. Are freight and/or packing slips attached to the received copy of the purchase order and sent to FMS?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: In the past, the freight and/or packing slips were kept with our file copy; however, they are now attached to the purchase order when it is sent to FMS.
17. Is FMS provided a photocopy of the purchase order and any approved freight or packing slips as acknowledgement that a portion of the order has been received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: We have not had to deal with this in our area yet, but if we do, this will be followed.
18. Is the original "received copy" retained by the command for completion and forwarding to the FMS when the complete shipment is received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: We have not had to deal with this in our area yet, but if we do, this will be followed.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

19. Are <u>damaged</u> items delivered by common carrier acknowledged on the freight bill by the carrier's driver before being accepted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: If the package containers (i.e. Boxes) are obviously damaged, they are opened while the common carrier is still here. If the contents are damaged, the carrier's driver signs the freight bill to acknowledge the damage.
20. Is Purchasing Services Unit (PSU) notified immediately by telephone, followed in writing either by a memorandum or e-mail, requesting cancellation of the requisition or deletion of an item, if it is determined that a commodity requested on a CHP 43 is no longer needed and a purchase order has not yet been prepared?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: We have only had to do this one time, and Supply Services was called to cancel the order.
21. Are open purchase orders periodically reviewed and investigated to ensure the orders are not opened for an unreasonable length of time. (SAM 8422.0)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Yes, the OSS1 reviews the open purchase orders periodically to ensure the orders are not opened for an unreasonable length of time.
22. Are copies of the purchase requisitions and purchase orders maintained for three years after payment? (SCM Vol. II, Ch. 11, Topic 4)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Yes, copies of the purchase requisitions and purchase orders are maintained for 3 years from the date of purchase. We are not notified when the payment is made.
23. Are decisions documented to create a paper trail documenting the basis of the decisions made for the purchase? (SCM Vol II Ch. 2, Topic 11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: This has only been done on occasion, but will be done consistently now since procurement training.
24. Are purchase orders split to evade competitive bidding requirements or to circumvent the Department's delegated purchase authority limits? (Public Contracts Code Section 10329)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: No, this is not done in this Area.

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM


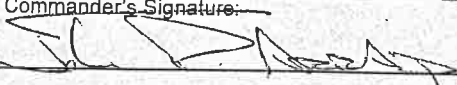
INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements

X-Number Program

Command: Gold Run	Division: Valley	Number:
Evaluated by: OFFICER D. WILLIAMS		Date: 12-11-08
Assisted by: VALARIE MAYNARD		Date: 12-10-08

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level		
<input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level	<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Commander's Signature:	Date:
<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection			12/12/08
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 23			
1. Are multiple X Numbers awarded to the same vendor to circumvent the \$4,999 contract limit?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
2. Does all X Number file documentation contain the STD. 204 Payee Data Record?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
3. Do X Numbers requiring a contract (i.e., janitorial or landscaping) have prior approval from the Business Services Section commander?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A
4. Are X Number requests made prior to the date the services are performed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
5. Are X Numbers issued for a one-time use?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
6. Are prohibited services performed using an X Number?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
7. Are X Numbers used for the procurement of a service and not the purchase of a commodity?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
8. Are X Numbers issued for telecommunications related services pre-approved by Telecommunications Section?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
Remarks: No, this is against policy and is not done in this Area.			
Remarks: New vendors have an STD 204 attached to the documentation, but vendors we have used before do not have one attached in our area file. The STD 204's should be on file at Business Services Section, with the X Number coordinator.			
Remarks: This does not apply to this Area.			
Remarks: Yes, X Number requests are usually made prior to the date the services are performed. One exception was for Sierra Tow when they were used improperly as an evidence tow; however, the paperwork was submitted through channels for approval.			
Remarks: Yes, X Numbers are issued for a one-time use.			
Remarks: No, X Numbers are not used for prohibited services.			
Remarks: Yes, X Numbers are used for the procurement of a service, not the purchase of a commodity.			
Remarks: We have not had to request any X Numbers for telecommunications related services, but if we did, it would be pre-approved by Telecommunications Section.			

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
X-Number Program

9. Do X Numbers used for facilities related services (such as roof repair, electrical) costing over \$1,000 have prior approval from Facilities Section?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Yes, they are approved usually via e-mail, and a copy of the e-mail is kept in our file.
10. Do X Numbers issued for lapsed contractual agreements have prior approval by the appropriate Assistant Commissioner?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: We have not had to request any X Numbers for lapsed contractual agreements, but if we did, it would be pre-approved by the appropriate Assistant Commissioner.
11. Do all X Numbers awarded to a non-small business vendor contain three price quotations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Yes, all X Numbers awarded to a non-small business vendor contain three price quotations.
12. Do all X Numbers awarded to a small business vendor contain the small business certification from the Department of General Services (DGS)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: This has not been done to date, but since the recent training received on 11/20/08, the OSS1 will begin doing this.
13. Does the file documentation contain the STD. 21 Drug Free workplace certification for X Number vendors?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: New vendors have an STD 21 attached to the documentation, but vendors we have used before do not have one attached in our area file. The STD 21's should be on file at Business Services Section, with the X Number coordinator.
14. Do emergency service X Numbers document and justify the emergency?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Yes, emergency service X Numbers document and justify the emergency.
15. Is the itemized invoice for each X Number service maintained in the command's files?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Yes, the itemized invoice for each X Number service is maintained in the command's files.

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

DPIF

Valley


Inspected by:

Sergeant Treharne

Date:
12/18/08

COPY

INSTRUCTIONS: This document shall be typed. Check appropriate boxes as necessary, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Enter the chapter number of the inspection in the Chapter Inspection number. Under "Forward to:" enter the next level of command where the document shall be routed to and its due date. This document shall be utilized to document innovative practices, suggestions for statewide improvement, identified deficiencies, corrective action plans, and may be used to appeal findings. A CHP 51 Memorandum may be used if additional space is required.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level		<input type="checkbox"/> Corrective Action Plan Included <input type="checkbox"/> Appeal Included <input type="checkbox"/> Attachments Included	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Forward to: Valley Division Due Date: 12/31/2008	Commander's Signature: 	Date: 12/18/08
Chapter Inspection:			
Inspector's Comments Regarding Innovative Practices:			

Command Suggestions for Statewide Improvement:

Inspector's Findings:

I conducted a Chapter 3 inspection which included inspecting Cal - Card, Requisitions, Purchases and Contracts. I found the files to be well organized and complete. I found that purchases, requisitions, and contracts are completed within departmental policy as well as state law. I found minor errors in paperwork which consisted of additional forms associated with the process, such as STD 21 forms not completed or small business certificates not kept in file. Recently all employees involved in the process received the departmental procurement training.

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Page 2

Command: DPIF	Division: VALLEY	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Sergeant Treharne		Date: 11/29/2008

Commander's Response:

All employees involved in the procurement process have attended the departmentally required procurement training. During that training a checklist was disseminated which is now utilized when purchases are made. To ensure the appropriate paperwork is being completed it will be reviewed during the quarterly Area audits.

Inspector's Comments:

Required Action

Corrective Action Plan/Timeline

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Page 3

Command: DPIF	Division: VALLEY	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Sergeant Treharne		Date: 11/29/2008

Appeal Process: *(Appeals shall be filed within five (5) business days of the completed chapter inspection).*

Commander's Basis for Appeal:

Appeal Review/Decision: *(This shall be the only level of appeal).*

Lead Inspector's Signature:

Date:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

Command: Donner Pass Insp. Fac.	Division: Valley	Number:
Evaluated by: Sergeant Treharne		Date: 11/29/2008
Assisted by: <i>N/A</i>		Date: <i>11/29/08</i>

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level	<i>[Signature]</i> 3/9/09		
<input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level	<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection			
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection	Commander's Signature:	
			<i>[Signature]</i> 3/9/09	
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 3				
1. Are all employees associated with the use of the Cal-Card program completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Are STD. 21 Drug Free Workplace certifications maintained within the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Currently not completed for Bradbury Office Supply. Will correct on next purchase.
3. Are STD. 204 Payee Data Record forms maintained in the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Currently not completed for Bradbury Office Supply. Will correct on next purchase.
4. Are California Integrated Waste Management Board Form 74 documents maintained for each vendor utilized?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Currently not completed for Bradbury Office Supply. Will correct on next purchase.
5. If the vendor is a small business or DVBE is utilized, is the certification letter from the Department of General Services maintained in the file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. When fair and reasonable is utilized, is the fair and reasonable method documented and properly justified?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Are purchases split into multiple transactions in order to circumvent transaction purchase limits?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
8. Does the CHP 317 Cal Card Log fully describe the purchase?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Are bank statements reconciled with the CHP 317 Cal Card Log and the receipts/invoices?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

10. Is the CHP 317 Cal Card Log properly authorized and maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are credit invoices/receipts for returned items maintained with the bank statement?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do non-itemized purchase receipts/invoices document the purchase by listing the commodity, quantity, and unit price of the item(s) purchased on the bank statement.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are Cal Cards maintained in a secure area?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Are Cal Card purchases pre-approved by the commander?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Have all cardholders received training on the Department's procurement processes?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are item(s) purchased with the Cal Card prohibited by departmental policy?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:


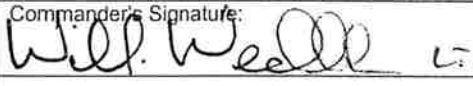
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM **INSPECTION CHECKLIST**

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

Command: Donner Pass Insp. Fac.	Division: Valley	Number:
Evaluated by: Sergeant Treharne		Date: 11/29/2008
Assisted by: N/A		Date:

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature:  3/9/09		
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection Commander's Signature:  3/7/09		
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 22				
1. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used to initiate all service contracts which are repetitive, regardless of the estimated dollar value?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used for one-time services exceeding \$4,999.99?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Is the Office of Primary Interest (OPI) tracking numbering beginning with the requesting command three-digit location code used, followed by "CP" for <u>contract payable</u> listed on the CHP 78?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Is the performance of contract services monitored and documented?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. Are all copies of correspondence with the vendor maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are letters for contracts documented and maintained which outline any problems related to substandard or non-performance of the vendor?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Is the final product to be delivered described specifically and in as much detail as possible in the CHP 78?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
8. Are all required levels of approval/signature obtained, including the required documentation and approvals for expedite and emergency contracts per HPM 11.1, Chapter 22, before forwarding the CHP 78 or CHP 78A?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements

Contracts

9. Are requests for contract services less than six months from the anticipated start date of the contract pre-approved by Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for expedited processing?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Is all work completed and accepted by the Department before expiration of contract agreement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are contract services performed according to the quality, quantity, objectives, timeframes, and in the manner specified in the contract (e.g., review progress reports and interim products)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are invoices for payment reviewed and approved to substantiate expenditures for work performed and to prevent penalties being assessed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are contract expenditures monitored to ensure there are <u>sufficient funds</u> to pay for all services rendered as required by contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Does the requestor verify the contractor has fulfilled all requirements of the contract before approving the final invoice?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the final invoice identified and approved, as appropriate and forwarded to Fiscal Management Section for payment?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are all applicable form sections of the CHP 78 completed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
17. Do emergency contracts document and justify a sudden, unexpected occurrence that poses a clear and imminent danger, requiring immediate action to mitigate the loss or impairment of life, health, property, or essential public services?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Are all employees associated with the management of a contract completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are problems concerning the contractor's performance fully documented in writing and made a part of the contract manager's contract file?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
20. Are contract amendment request dollar amounts increased more than 30%?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements Contracts

21. Is the length of the contract amendment request more than one year?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are amendments requested before the expiration of the original contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Is a service contract on a CHP 78, Contract Request initiated for any commercial meeting/conference room rental which is expected to exceed \$4,999.99 in total cost?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
24. Do conference room rental costs exceeding the \$500 per day limit have pre-approval from Assistant Commissioner, Staff?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
25. Are California Department of Justice (DOJ) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) <u>fingerprint checks and driver license checks</u> conducted for all of the following types of agreements: (1) Avionics Maintenance and Repair (2) Helicopter Maintenance and Repair (3) Instructor Services (on-site) (4) Janitorial Services (5) Consulting Services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
26. Is a <u>driver license check</u> conducted for, but not limited to, all of the following types of agreements, if the contractor and/or specifically assigned personnel are scheduled to be on-site for more than 30 days: (1) Alarm and Fire Alarm Monitoring (2) Camera Maintenance and Repair (3) Carpet Installation (4) Diesel Generator Maintenance and Repair (5) Dishwasher Maintenance and Repair (6) Elevator Maintenance and Repair (7) Fire Extinguisher Service (8) Garage Door Maintenance and Repair (9) Graphic Arts Equipment Maintenance and Repair (10) Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Service (11) Laundry/Linen Service (12) Office Machine Maintenance and Repair (13) Painting Services (interior of facility) (14) Plumbing Services (15) Scale Maintenance and Repair (16) Steam Cleaning Services (Carpet, not scales) (17) Telephone Services (cellular, satellite, and regular) (18) Television Equipment Maintenance and Repair (19) Uninterruptible Power Supply Maintenance and Repair	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

27. Are all driver license and fingerprint information forwarded to Contract Services Unit (CSU), along with the contract number for retention after Commander review?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
28. Is CSU advised by the command to determine if adverse information discovered is grounds for canceling the contract (i.e., adverse driver license and/or criminal history information is received regarding the contractor or the contractor's personnel)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
29. Are all invoices, records, and relevant documentation maintained for <u>three years</u> after the final payment of the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
30. Is a log sheet maintained for a diary of activities related to the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
31. Is a computer file prepared for all contracts administered?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
32. Is a spreadsheet prepared listing all expenditures?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
33. Is the notification to the contractor documented for the start date for services to begin?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
34. Is the contractor contacted to determine if all invoices have been received in order to oversee the completion of the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
35. Do consultant services contracts of \$1,000 or more contain detailed performance criteria and a schedule for performance? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
36. Does the contract file contain the STD. 4 Contractor Evaluation form for consultant contracts? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
37. Does Contract work only begin after approval of the final contract? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
38. Are the requirements for Government Code Section 19130 (a) or (b) documented and justified for personal service contracts? (GC 19130 & SCM Vol. I, Ch. 7, Section 7.05)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
39. Are any contract payments made prior to the final approval and execution of the contract? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:


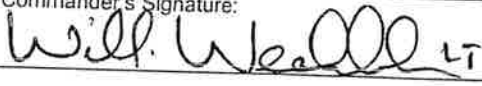
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

Command: Donner Pass Insp. Fac.	Division: Valley	Number:
Evaluated by: Sergeant Treharne		Date: 11/29/2008
Assisted by: N/A		Date:

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level	 3/9/09		
<input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level	<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection			
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		Commander's Signature:	Date:	
<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection		 LT	3/9/09	
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 7				
1. Are participants in the procurement process at the command level familiar with the related policies and procedures for purchasing?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Have Approvers/reviewers of purchases received procurement training?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Are prohibited items procured on CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Supplies for personally – owned equipment Commodities for personal use Confirming order Purchases via the internet 	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Are separate CHP 43s, Purchase Requisitions, prepared for commodity items obtainable from different suppliers or from different statewide commodity contracts?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. Is all required information entered on the CHP 43, Purchase Requisition?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, numbered consecutively, starting anew at the beginning of each fiscal year (July 1)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Are expedited requests for the purchase of goods forwarded to the Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for approval?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

8. Do specialized items purchased contain the appropriate Division, and/or OPI approvals?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, competitively bid?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Does the CHP 315, Price Comparison Worksheet, document at least two price quotations?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Some only provided one
11. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests that limit or restrict the purchase to one specific brand or model justified and in compliance with SAM 3555?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests for items that interface with existing departmental equipment in compliance with SAM 3555.3?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Do Non-Competitive Bid (NCB) purchase requests contain the NCB justification and NCB Corrective Action Plan documents?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Are items checked immediately for content and damage when delivered?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the "received copy" of the purchase order approved, dated, and forwarded to the Fiscal Management Section (FMS), Account Payable Unit, within three business days of receipt, if all items are accepted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are freight and/or packing slips attached to the received copy of the purchase order and sent to FMS?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
17. Is FMS provided a photocopy of the purchase order and any approved freight or packing slips as acknowledgement that a portion of the order has been received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Is the original "received copy" retained by the command for completion and forwarding to the FMS when the complete shipment is received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are <u>Damaged</u> items delivered by common carrier acknowledged on the freight bill by the carrier's driver before being accepted?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements

Purchases

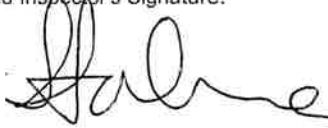
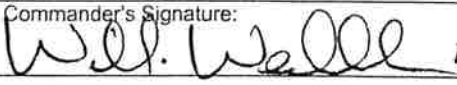
20. Is Purchasing Services Unit (PSU) notified immediately by telephone, followed in writing either by a memorandum or e-mail, requesting cancellation of the requisition or deletion of an item, if it is determined that a commodity requested on a CHP 43 is no longer needed and a purchase order has not yet been prepared?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
21. Are open purchase orders periodically reviewed and investigated to ensure the orders are not opened for an unreasonable length of time. (SAM 8422.0)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are copies of the purchase requisitions and purchase orders maintained for three years after payment? (SCM Vol. II, Ch. 11, Topic 4)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Are decisions documented to create a paper trail documenting the basis of the decisions made for the purchase? (SCM Vol II Ch. 2, Topic 11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Paperwork is kept for the purchases however, no basis for decisions are tracked.
24. Are purchase orders split to evade competitive bidding requirements or to circumvent the Department's delegated purchase authority limits? (Public Contracts Code Section 10329)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM **INSPECTION CHECKLIST**

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
X-Number Program

Command: Donner Pass Insp. Fac.	Division: Valley	Number:
Evaluated by: Sergeant Treharne		Date: 11/29/2008
Assisted by: N/A		Date:

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 		Date: 3/9/09	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection		Commander's Signature: 	Date: 3/9/09
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 23					
1. Are multiple X Numbers awarded to the same vendor to circumvent the \$4,999 contract limit?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
2. Does all X Number file documentation contain the STD. 204 Payee Data Record?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Several X numbers did not contain the STD 204.	
3. Do X Numbers requiring a contract (i.e., janitorial or landscaping) have prior approval from the Business Services Section commander?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
4. Are X Number requests made prior to the date the services are performed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
5. Are X Numbers issued for a one-time use?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
6. Are prohibited services performed using an X Number?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
7. Are X Numbers used for the procurement of a service and not the purchase of a commodity?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
8. Are X Numbers issued for telecommunications related services pre-approved by Telecommunications Section?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
9. Do X Numbers used for facilities related services (such as roof repair, electrical) costing over \$1,000 have prior approval from Facilities Section?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
10. Do X Numbers issued for lapsed contractual agreements have prior approval by the appropriate Assistant Commissioner?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

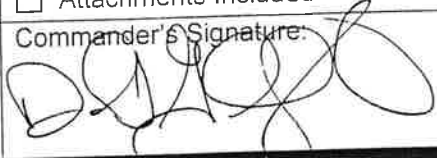
Chapter 3, Command Procurements
X-Number Program

11. Do all X Numbers awarded to a non-small business vendor contain three price quotations?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do all X Numbers awarded to a small business vendor contain the small business certification from the Department of General Services (DGS)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: The certificates are not always printed.
13. Does the file documentation contain the STD. 21 Drug Free workplace certification for X Number vendors?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: No STD 21's were completed.
14. Do emergency service X Numbers document and justify the emergency?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the itemized invoice for each X Number service maintained in the command's files?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: Chico Area	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Captain D. S. Gillingwater		Date: 12/3/2008

INSTRUCTIONS: This document shall be typed. Check appropriate boxes as necessary, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Enter the chapter number of the inspection in the Chapter Inspection number. Under "Forward to:" enter the next level of command where the document shall be routed to and its due date. This document shall be utilized to document innovative practices, suggestions for statewide improvement, identified deficiencies, corrective action plans, and may be used to appeal findings. A CHP 51 Memorandum may be used if additional space is required.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level		<input type="checkbox"/> Corrective Action Plan Included <input type="checkbox"/> Appeal Included <input type="checkbox"/> Attachments Included	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Forward to: <u>Valley Division</u> Due Date: <u>12/31/2008</u>	Commander's Signature: 	Date: <u>12/03/2008</u>
Chapter Inspection:			
Inspector's Comments Regarding Innovative Practices:			

No innovative processes are implemented at the command. All processes are completed in a very simplified manner.

Command Suggestions for Statewide Improvement:

None

Inspector's Findings:

No discrepancies were found.

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: Chico Area	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Captain D. S. Gillingwater		Date: 12/03/2008

Page 2

Commander's Response:

All inspected items were being processed according to departmental policy.

Inspector's Comments:

Same as above.

Required Action

Corrective Action Plan/Timeline

N/A

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: Chico Area	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Captain D. S. Gillingwater		Date: 12/03/2008


Page 3

Appeal Process: *(Appeals shall be filed within five (5) business days of the completed chapter inspection).*

Commander's Basis for Appeal:

N/A

Appeal Review/Decision: *(This shall be the only level of appeal).*

Lead Inspector's Signature: 	Date: 12/03/2008
Responding Commander's Signature (for appeal):	Date:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL


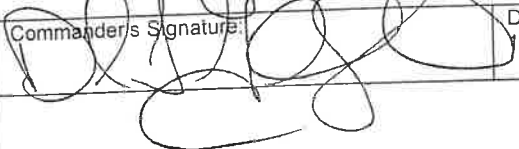
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

Command: Chico Area	Division: Valley	Number: 241-05-08
Evaluated by: Captain D. S. Gillingwater		Date: 12/03/2008
Assisted by:		Date:

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level			
<input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level	<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection			
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		Commander's Signature:	Date: 12/03/2008	
<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection				
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 3				
1. Are all employees associated with the use of the Cal-Card program completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Are STD. 21 Drug Free Workplace certifications maintained within the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Are STD. 204 Payee Data Record forms maintained in the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: STD 204s for X-numbers and Calcard are kept in one file.
4. Are California Integrated Waste Management Board Form 74 documents maintained for each vendor utilized?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: The form is maintained for our paper contract.
5. If the vendor is a small business or DVBE is utilized, is the certification letter from the Department of General Services maintained in the file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. When fair and reasonable is utilized, is the fair and reasonable method documented and properly justified?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Are purchases split into multiple transactions in order to circumvent transaction purchase limits?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
8. Does the CHP 317 Cal Card Log fully describe the purchase?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Are bank statements reconciled with the CHP 317 Cal Card Log and the receipts/invoices?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

10. Is the CHP 317 Cal Card Log properly authorized and maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are credit invoices/receipts for returned items maintained with the bank statement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do non-itemized purchase receipts/invoices document the purchase by listing the commodity, quantity, and unit price of the item(s) purchased on the bank statement.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are Cal Cards maintained in a secure area?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Are Cal Card purchases pre-approved by the commander?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Have all cardholders received training on the Department's procurement processes?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are item(s) purchased with the Cal Card prohibited by departmental policy?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

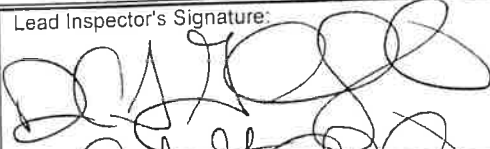

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

Command: Chico Area	Division: Valley	Number: 241-05-08
Evaluated by: Captain D. S. Gillingwater		Date: 12/03/2008
Assisted by:		Date:

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level			
<input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level	<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection			
Follow-up Required:	<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection	Commander's Signature:		Date:
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No			12/03/2008
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 22				
1. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used to initiate all service contracts which are repetitive, regardless of the estimated dollar value?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: The Area only has one contract (Range).
2. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used for one-time services exceeding \$4,999.99?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Is the Office of Primary Interest (OPI)-tracking numbering beginning with the requesting command three-digit location code used, followed by "CP" for <u>contract payable</u> listed on the CHP 78?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Is the performance of contract services monitored and documented?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. Are all copies of correspondence with the vendor maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are letters for contracts documented and maintained which outline any problems related to substandard or non-performance of the vendor?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Is the final product to be delivered described specifically and in as much detail as possible in the CHP 78?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
8. Are all required levels of approval/signature obtained, including the required documentation and approvals for expedite and emergency contracts per HPM 11.1, Chapter 22, before forwarding the CHP 78 or CHP 78A?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

9. Are requests for contract services less than six months from the anticipated start date of the contract pre-approved by Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for expedited processing?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Is all work completed and accepted by the Department before expiration of contract agreement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are contract services performed according to the quality, quantity, objectives, timeframes, and in the manner specified in the contract (e.g., review progress reports and interim products)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are invoices for payment reviewed and approved to substantiate expenditures for work performed and to prevent penalties being assessed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are contract expenditures monitored to ensure there are sufficient funds to pay for all services rendered as required by contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Does the requestor verify the contractor has fulfilled all requirements of the contract before approving the final invoice?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the final invoice identified and approved, as appropriate and forwarded to Fiscal Management Section for payment?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are all applicable form sections of the CHP 78 completed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
17. Do emergency contracts document and justify a sudden, unexpected occurrence that poses a clear and imminent danger, requiring immediate action to mitigate the loss or impairment of life, health, property, or essential public services?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Are all employees associated with the management of a contract completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are problems concerning the contractor's performance fully documented in writing and made a part of the contract manager's contract file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
20. Are contract amendment request dollar amounts increased more than 30%?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

21. Is the length of the contract amendment request more than one year?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are amendments requested before the expiration of the original contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Is a service contract on a CHP 78, Contract Request initiated for any commercial meeting/conference room rental which is expected to exceed \$4,999.99 in total cost?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
24. Do conference room rental costs exceeding the \$500 per day limit have pre-approval from Assistant Commissioner, Staff?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
25. Are California Department of Justice (DOJ) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) <u>fingerprint checks and driver license checks</u> conducted for all of the following types of agreements: (1) Avionics Maintenance and Repair (2) Helicopter Maintenance and Repair (3) Instructor Services (on-site) (4) Janitorial Services (5) Consulting Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
26. Is a <u>driver license check</u> conducted for, but not limited to, all of the following types of agreements, if the contractor and/or specifically assigned personnel are scheduled to be on-site for more than 30 days: (1) Alarm and Fire Alarm Monitoring (2) Camera Maintenance and Repair (3) Carpet Installation (4) Diesel Generator Maintenance and Repair (5) Dishwasher Maintenance and Repair (6) Elevator Maintenance and Repair (7) Fire Extinguisher Service (8) Garage Door Maintenance and Repair (9) Graphic Arts Equipment Maintenance and Repair (10) Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Service (11) Laundry/Linen Service (12) Office Machine Maintenance and Repair (13) Painting Services (interior of facility) (14) Plumbing Services (15) Scale Maintenance and Repair (16) Steam Cleaning Services (Carpet, not scales) (17) Telephone Services (cellular, satellite, and regular) (18) Television Equipment Maintenance and Repair (19) Uninterruptible Power Supply Maintenance and Repair	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

27. Are all driver license and fingerprint information forwarded to Contract Services Unit (CSU), along with the contract number for retention after Commander review?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
28. Is CSU advised by the command to determine if adverse information discovered is grounds for canceling the contract (i.e., adverse driver license and/or criminal history information is received regarding the contractor or the contractor's personnel)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
29. Are all invoices, records, and relevant documentation maintained <u>for three years</u> after the final payment of the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
30. Is a log sheet maintained for a diary of activities related to the contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
31. Is a computer file prepared for all contracts administered?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
32. Is a spreadsheet prepared listing all expenditures?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
33. Is the notification to the contractor documented for the start date for services to begin?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
34. Is the contractor contacted to determine if all invoices have been received in order to oversee the completion of the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
35. Do consultant services contracts of \$1,000 or more contain detailed performance criteria and a schedule for performance? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
36. Does the contract file contain the STD. 4 Contractor Evaluation form for consultant contracts? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
37. Does Contract work only begin after approval of the final contract? (SCM Vol. 1, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
38. Are the requirements for Government Code Section 19130 (a) or (b) documented and justified for personal service contracts? (GC 19130 & SCM Vol. I, Ch. 7, Section 7.05)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
39. Are any contract payments made prior to the final approval and execution of the contract? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

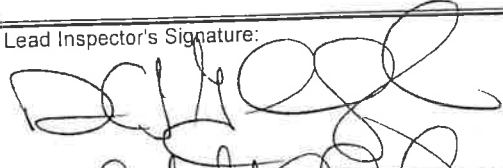
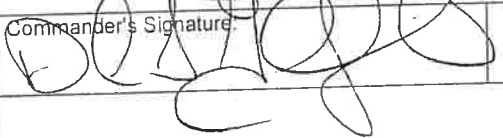
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

Command: Chico Area	Valley	Number: 241-05-08
Evaluated by: Captain D. S. Gillingwater		Date: 12/03/2008
Assisted by:		Date:

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level			
<input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level	<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection			
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		Commander's Signature:		Date: 12/03/2008
<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection				
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 7				
1. Are participants in the procurement process at the command level familiar with the related policies and procedures for purchasing?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Have Approvers/reviewers of purchases received procurement training?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Are prohibited items procured on CHP 43, Purchases Requisitions? <ul style="list-style-type: none">Supplies for personally – owned equipmentCommodities for personal useConfirming orderPurchases via the internet	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Are separate CHP 43s, Purchase Requisitions, prepared for commodity items obtainable from different suppliers or from different statewide commodity contracts?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. Is all required information entered on the CHP 43, Purchase Requisition?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, numbered consecutively, starting anew at the beginning of each fiscal year (July 1)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Are expedited requests for the purchase of goods forwarded to the Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for approval?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: None

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements

Purchases

8. Do specialized items purchased contain the appropriate Division, and/or OPI approvals?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, competitively bid?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Does the CHP 315, Price Comparison Worksheet, document at least two price quotations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests that limit or restrict the purchase to one specific brand or model justified and in compliance with SAM 3555?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: None
12. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests for items that interface with existing departmental equipment in compliance with SAM 3555.3?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: None
13. Do Non-Competitive Bid (NCB) purchase requests contain the NCB justification and NCB Corrective Action Plan documents?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: None
14. Are items checked immediately for content and damage when delivered?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the "received copy" of the purchase order approved, dated, and forwarded to the Fiscal Management Section (FMS), Account Payable Unit, within three business days of receipt, if all items are accepted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are freight and/or packing slips attached to the received copy of the purchase order and sent to FMS?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
17. Is FMS provided a photocopy of the purchase order and any approved freight or packing slips as acknowledgement that a portion of the order has been received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Is the original "received copy" retained by the command for completion and forwarding to the FMS when the complete shipment is received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are <u>Damaged items</u> delivered by common carrier acknowledged on the freight bill by the carrier's driver before being accepted?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: None

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

20. Is Purchasing Services Unit (PSU) notified immediately by telephone, followed in writing either by a memorandum or e-mail, requesting cancellation of the requisition or deletion of an item, if it is determined that a commodity requested on a CHP 43 is no longer needed and a purchase order has not yet been prepared?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
21. Are open purchase orders periodically reviewed and investigated to ensure the orders are not opened for an unreasonable length of time. (SAM 8422.0)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are copies of the purchase requisitions and purchase orders maintained for three years after payment? (SCM Vol. II, Ch. 11, Topic 4)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Are decisions documented to create a paper trail documenting the basis of the decisions made for the purchase? (SCM Vol II Ch. 2, Topic 11)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
24. Are purchase orders split to evade competitive bidding requirements or to circumvent the Department's delegated purchase authority limits? (Public Contracts Code Section 10329)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

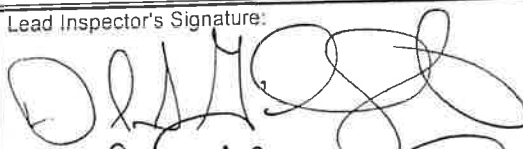
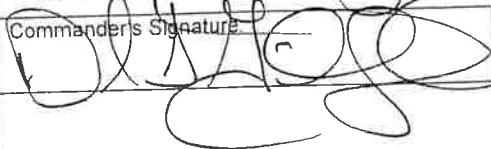
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
X-Number Program

Command: Chico Area	Division: Valley	Number: 241-05-08
Evaluated by: Captain D. S. Gillingwater		Date: 12/03/2008
Assisted by:		Date:

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 		
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		Commander's Signature: 		
Date: 12/03/2008				
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 23				
1. Are multiple X Numbers awarded to the same vendor to circumvent the \$4,999 contract limit?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Does all X Number file documentation contain the STD. 204 Payee Data Record?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Do X Numbers requiring a contract (i.e., janitorial or landscaping) have prior approval from the Business Services Section commander?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Contracts are in place.
4. Are X Number requests made prior to the date the services are performed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. Are X Numbers issued for a one-time use?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are prohibited services performed using an X Number?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Are X Numbers used for the procurement of a service and not the purchase of a commodity?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
8. Are X Numbers issued for telecommunications related services pre-approved by Telecommunications Section?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Do X Numbers used for facilities related services (such as roof repair, electrical) costing over \$1,000 have prior approval from Facilities Section?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: All facility related X numbers are handled by Facilities Section regardless of the amount.
10. Do X Numbers issued for lapsed contractual agreements have prior approval by the appropriate Assistant Commissioner?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

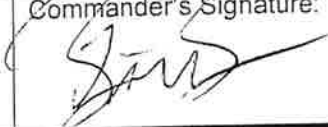
Chapter 3, Command Procurements
X-Number Program

11. Do all X Numbers awarded to a non-small business vendor contain three price quotations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do all X Numbers awarded to a small business vendor contain the small business certification from the Department of General Services (DGS)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Does the file documentation contain the STD. 21 Drug Free workplace certification for X Number vendors?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Do emergency service X Numbers document and justify the emergency?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the itemized invoice for each X Number service maintained in the command's files?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: Auburn	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Sergeant Doug Milligan, #14884		Date: 2/13/09

INSTRUCTIONS: This document shall be typed. Check appropriate boxes as necessary, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Enter the chapter number of the inspection in the Chapter Inspection number. Under "Forward to:" enter the next level of command where the document shall be routed to and its due date. This document shall be utilized to document innovative practices, suggestions for statewide improvement, identified deficiencies, corrective action plans, and may be used to appeal findings. A CHP 51 Memorandum may be used if additional space is required.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level		<input type="checkbox"/> Corrective Action Plan Included <input type="checkbox"/> Appeal Included <input type="checkbox"/> Attachments Included	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Forward to: Valley Division _____ Due Date: 12/31/08__	Commander's Signature: 	Date: 2/18/09
Chapter Inspection: _____			
Inspector's Comments Regarding Innovative Practices: None.			

Command Suggestions for Statewide Improvement:

None.

Inspector's Findings:

In response to a Comm-Net Message dated September 22, 2008, the Auburn Area conducted a comprehensive evaluation of the Command's procurements to ensure compliance with departmental policy. No discrepancies were noted.

The following documents were completed as part of this inspection:

- Exceptions Document
- Command Procurements Cal-Card Program Inspection Checklist
- Command Procurements Contracts Inspection Checklist
- Command Procurements Purchases Checklist
- Command X-Number Program Inspection Checklist

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: Auburn	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Sergeant Doug Milligan, #14884		Date: 2/13/09

Page 2

Commander's Response:

Inspector's Comments:

Required Action

Corrective Action Plan/Timeline

N/A

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: Auburn	Division: Division	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Sergeant Doug Milligan, #14884		Date: 2/13/09

Page 3

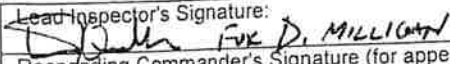
Appeal Process: *(Appeals shall be filed within five (5) business days of the completed chapter inspection).*

Commander's Basis for Appeal:

N/A

Appeal Review/Decision: *(This shall be the only level of appeal).*

N/A

Lead Inspector's Signature: 	Date: 2/18/09
Responding Commander's Signature (for appeal):	Date:

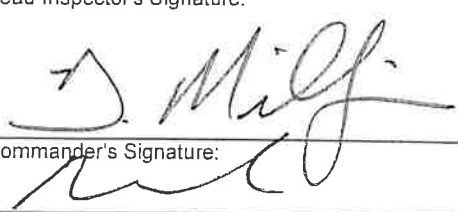
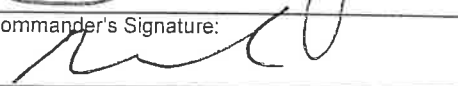
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Contracts and Procurements
Cal-Card Program

Command: Auburn	Division: Valley	Number: 220
Evaluated by: Sgt. Milligan		Date: 2/13/09
Assisted by: Shelley Daly		Date: 2/13/09

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection	Commander's Signature: 
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 3		Date: 2/18/09	
1. Are all employees associated with the use of the Cal-Card program completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
2. Are STD. 21 Drug Free Workplace certifications maintained within the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
3. Are STD. 204 Payee Data Record forms maintained in the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
4. Are California Integrated Waste Management Board Form 74 documents maintained for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
5. If the vendor is a small business or DVBE is utilized, is the certification letter from the Department of General Services maintained in the file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
6. When fair and reasonable is utilized, is the fair and reasonable method documented and properly justified?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
7. Are purchases split into multiple transactions in order to circumvent transaction purchase limits?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
8. Does the CHP 317 Cal Card Log fully describe the purchase?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
9. Are bank statements reconciled with the CHP 317 Cal Card Log and the receipts/invoices?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST


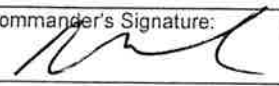
Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

10. Is the CHP 317 Cal Card Log properly authorized and maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are credit invoices/receipts for returned items maintained with the bank statement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do non-itemized purchase receipts/invoices document the purchase by listing the commodity, quantity, and unit price of the item(s) purchased on the bank statement.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are Cal Cards maintained in a secure area?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Are Cal Card purchases pre-approved by the commander?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Have all cardholders received training on the Department's procurement processes?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are item(s) purchased with the Cal Card prohibited by departmental policy?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
INSPECTION CHECKLIST
Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

Command: Auburn	Division: Valley	Number: 220
Evaluated by: Sgt. Milligan		Date: 2/13/2009
Assisted by: Shelley Daly		Date: 2/13/2009

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level	<input type="checkbox"/> Command Level			
<input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection			
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection	Commander's Signature:		Date:
				2/18/09
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 22				
1. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used to initiate all service contracts which are repetitive, regardless of the estimated dollar value?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used for one-time services exceeding \$4,999.99?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Is the Office of Primary Interest (OPI) tracking numbering beginning with the requesting command three-digit location code used, followed by "CP" for <u>contract payable</u> listed on the CHP 78?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Is the performance of contract services monitored and documented?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. Are all copies of correspondence with the vendor maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are letters for contracts documented and maintained which outline any problems related to substandard or non-performance of the vendor?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: No issues requiring documentation currently.
7. Is the final product to be delivered described specifically and in as much detail as possible in the CHP 78?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
8. Are all required levels of approval/signature obtained, including the required documentation and approvals for expedite and emergency contracts per HPM 11.1, Chapter 22, before forwarding the CHP 78 or CHP 78A?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

9. Are requests for contract services less than six months from the anticipated start date of the contract pre-approved by Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for expedited processing?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Is all work completed and accepted by the Department before expiration of contract agreement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are contract services performed according to the quality, quantity, objectives, timeframes, and in the manner specified in the contract (e.g., review progress reports and interim products)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are invoices for payment reviewed and approved to substantiate expenditures for work performed and to prevent penalties being assessed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are contract expenditures monitored to ensure there are <u>sufficient funds</u> to pay for all services rendered as required by contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Does the requestor verify the contractor has fulfilled all requirements of the contract before approving the final invoice?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the final invoice identified and approved, as appropriate and forwarded to Fiscal Management Section for payment?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are all applicable form sections of the CHP 78 completed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
17. Do emergency contracts document and justify a sudden, unexpected occurrence that poses a clear and imminent danger, requiring immediate action to mitigate the loss or impairment of life, health, property, or essential public services?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Are all employees associated with the management of a contract completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are problems concerning the contractor's performance fully documented in writing and made a part of the contract manager's contract file?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
20. Are contract amendment request dollar amounts increased more than 30%?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

21. Is the length of the contract amendment request more than one year?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are amendments requested before the expiration of the original contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Is a service contract on a CHP 78, Contract Request initiated for any commercial meeting/conference room rental which is expected to exceed \$4,999.99 in total cost?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
24. Do conference room rental costs exceeding the \$500 per day limit have pre-approval from Assistant Commissioner, Staff?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
25. Are California Department of Justice (DOJ) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) <u>fingerprint checks and driver license checks</u> conducted for all of the following types of agreements: (1) Avionics Maintenance and Repair (2) Helicopter Maintenance and Repair (3) Instructor Services (on-site) (4) Janitorial Services (5) Consulting Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
26. Is a <u>driver license check</u> conducted for, but not limited to, all of the following types of agreements, if the contractor and/or specifically assigned personnel are scheduled to be on-site for more than 30 days: (1) Alarm and Fire Alarm Monitoring (2) Camera Maintenance and Repair (3) Carpet Installation (4) Diesel Generator Maintenance and Repair (5) Dishwasher Maintenance and Repair (6) Elevator Maintenance and Repair (7) Fire Extinguisher Service (8) Garage Door Maintenance and Repair (9) Graphic Arts Equipment Maintenance and Repair (10) Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Service (11) Laundry/Linen Service (12) Office Machine Maintenance and Repair (13) Painting Services (interior of facility) (14) Plumbing Services (15) Scale Maintenance and Repair (16) Steam Cleaning Services (Carpet, not scales) (17) Telephone Services (cellular, satellite, and regular) (18) Television Equipment Maintenance and Repair (19) Uninterruptible Power Supply Maintenance and Repair	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

27. Are all driver license and fingerprint information forwarded to Contract Services Unit (CSU), along with the contract number for retention after Commander review?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
28. Is CSU advised by the command to determine if adverse information discovered is grounds for canceling the contract (i.e., adverse driver license and/or criminal history information is received regarding the contractor or the contractor's personnel)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
29. Are all invoices, records, and relevant documentation maintained <u>for three years</u> after the final payment of the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
30. Is a log sheet maintained for a diary of activities related to the contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
31. Is a computer file prepared for all contracts administered?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
32. Is a spreadsheet prepared listing all expenditures?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
33. Is the notification to the contractor documented for the start date for services to begin?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
34. Is the contractor contacted to determine if all invoices have been received in order to oversee the completion of the contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
35. Do consultant services contracts of \$1,000 or more contain detailed performance criteria and a schedule for performance? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
36. Does the contract file contain the STD. 4 Contractor Evaluation form for consultant contracts? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
37. Does Contract work only begin after approval of the final contract? (SCM Vol. 1, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
38. Are the requirements for Government Code Section 19130 (a) or (b) documented and justified for personal service contracts? (GC 19130 & SCM Vol. I, Ch. 7, Section 7.05)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
39. Are any contract payments made prior to the final approval and execution of the contract? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:


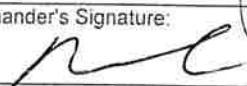
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

Command: Auburn	Valley	Number:
Sgt. Milligan		02/13/09
Shelley Daly		02/13/09

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level	<input type="checkbox"/> Command Level			
<input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection			
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection		Commander's Signature:		Date:
				2/19/09
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 7				
1. Are participants in the procurement process at the command level familiar with the related policies and procedures for purchasing?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Have Approvers/reviewers of purchases received procurement training?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Are prohibited items procured on CHP 43, Purchases Requisitions? <ul style="list-style-type: none">Supplies for personally – owned equipmentCommodities for personal useConfirming orderPurchases via the internet	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Are separate CHP 43s, Purchase Requisitions, prepared for commodity items obtainable from different suppliers or from different statewide commodity contracts?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: The CHP 315 quotation worksheet is used to get the lowest bidder.
5. Is all required information entered on the CHP 43, Purchase Requisition?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, numbered consecutively, starting anew at the beginning of each fiscal year (July 1)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Are expedited requests for the purchase of goods forwarded to the Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for approval?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

8. Do specialized items purchased contain the appropriate Division, and/or OPI approvals?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, competitively bid?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Does the CHP 315, Price Comparison Worksheet, document at least two price quotations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests that limit or restrict the purchase to one specific brand or model justified and in compliance with SAM 3555?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests for items that interface with existing departmental equipment in compliance with SAM 3555.3?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Do Non-Competitive Bid (NCB) purchase requests contain the NCB justification and NCB Corrective Action Plan documents?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Are items checked immediately for content and damage when delivered?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the "received copy" of the purchase order approved, dated, and forwarded to the Fiscal Management Section (FMS), Account Payable Unit, within three business days of receipt, if all items are accepted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are freight and/or packing slips attached to the received copy of the purchase order and sent to FMS?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
17. Is FMS provided a photocopy of the purchase order and any approved freight or packing slips as acknowledgement that a portion of the order has been received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Is the original "received copy" retained by the command for completion and forwarding to the FMS when the complete shipment is received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are <u>Damaged items</u> delivered by common carrier acknowledged on the freight bill by the carrier's driver before being accepted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

20. Is Purchasing Services Unit (PSU) notified immediately by telephone, followed in writing either by a memorandum or e-mail, requesting cancellation of the requisition or deletion of an item, if it is determined that a commodity requested on a CHP 43 is no longer needed and a purchase order has not yet been prepared?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
21. Are open purchase orders periodically reviewed and investigated to ensure the orders are not opened for an unreasonable length of time. (SAM 8422.0)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are copies of the purchase requisitions and purchase orders maintained for three years after payment? (SCM Vol. II, Ch. 11, Topic 4)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Are decisions documented to create a paper trail documenting the basis of the decisions made for the purchase? (SCM Vol II Ch. 2, Topic 11)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
24. Are purchase orders split to evade competitive bidding requirements or to circumvent the Department's delegated purchase authority limits? (Public Contracts Code Section 10329)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL


COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
X-Number Program

Command: Auburn Area	Division: Valley Division	Number: 220
Evaluated by: M. Ketterer		Date: 10/22/08
Assisted by:		Date:

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level			
<input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level	<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection			
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection	Commander's Signature:	
			Date: 11/14/08	
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 23				
1. Are multiple X Numbers awarded to the same vendor to circumvent the \$4,999 contract limit?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Does all X Number file documentation contain the STD. 204 Payee Data Record?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Do X Numbers requiring a contract (i.e., janitorial or landscaping) have prior approval from the Business Services Section commander?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Contract services are arranged by Facilities Section.
4. Are X Number requests made prior to the date the services are performed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Exceptions for evidence towing and emergency repairs.
5. Are X Numbers issued for a one-time use?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are prohibited services performed using an X Number?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Are X Numbers used for the procurement of a service and not the purchase of a commodity?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Only for emergency repairs, prior approval from division.
8. Are X Numbers issued for telecommunications related services pre-approved by Telecommunications Section?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Do X Numbers used for facilities related services (such as roof repair, electrical) costing over \$1,000 have prior approval from Facilities Section?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Do X Numbers issued for lapsed contractual agreements have prior approval by the appropriate Assistant Commissioner?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: None by Area.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements

X-Number Program

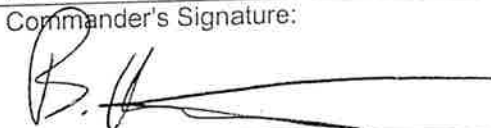
11. Do all X Numbers awarded to a non-small business vendor contain three price quotations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do all X Numbers awarded to a small business vendor contain the small business certification from the Department of General Services (DGS)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Does the file documentation contain the STD. 21 Drug Free workplace certification for X Number vendors?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Do emergency service X Numbers document and justify the emergency?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the itemized invoice for each X Number service maintained in the command's files?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: Amador (295)	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Lieutenant B. Kynaston/#12996		Date: 12/03/2008

Page 1 of 3

INSTRUCTIONS: This document shall be typed. Check appropriate boxes as necessary, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Enter the chapter number of the inspection in the Chapter Inspection number. Under "Forward to:" enter the next level of command where the document shall be routed to and its due date. This document shall be utilized to document innovative practices, suggestions for statewide improvement, identified deficiencies, corrective action plans, and may be used to appeal findings. A CHP 51 Memorandum may be used if additional space is required.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level		<input type="checkbox"/> Corrective Action Plan Included <input type="checkbox"/> Appeal Included <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attachments Included – Inspection Check Lists	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Forward to: Valley Division Due Date:	Commander's Signature: 	Date: 12/3/08
Chapter Inspection:			
Inspector's Comments Regarding Innovative Practices:			

None.

Command Suggestions for Statewide Improvement:

None.

Inspector's Findings:

Introduction

In response to a Comm-Net Message, dated September 22, 2008, the Amador Area conducted a comprehensive evaluation of the Command's contracts to ensure compliance with departmental policy. During this evaluation, it was determined that the only contracts associated with the Amador Area were established and maintained by Facilities Section in headquarters. This team was comprised of Lt. B. Kynaston (#12996), Amador Area, and OSS I Jennifer Geraurd (#A8329), Amador Area. The inspection team began the inspection on December 3, 2008, at 0900 hours, and completed the inspection on the same day.

The following documents were completed as part of this inspection:

- Exceptions Document
- Command Procurements Contracts Inspection Checklist

Prior Audits

The last prior audit of these processes was completed by Valley Division on April 24, 2000.

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: Amador (295)	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Lieutenant B. Kynaston/#12996		Date: 12/03/2008

Page 2 of 3

Summary of Findings

There were no discrepancies noted during this audit regarding contract procedures.

Commander's Response:

The Amador Area Commander will continue to monitor all Area procurement procedures to ensure compliance with departmental policies and procedures.

Inspector's Comments:

The inspector feels that the aforementioned actions by the Amador Area will ensure the Area remains fiscally responsible.

Required Action

Corrective Action Plan/Timeline

None.

Appeal Process: *(Appeals shall be filed within five (5) business days of the completed chapter inspection).*

Commander's Basis for Appeal:

N/A


COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: Amador (295)	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Lieutenant B. Kynaston/#12996		Date: 12/03/2008

Page 3 of 3

Appeal Review/Decision: *(This shall be the only level of appeal).*

N/A

Lead Inspector's Signature: 	Date: 12/03/2008
Responding Commander's Signature (for appeal): N/A	Date:


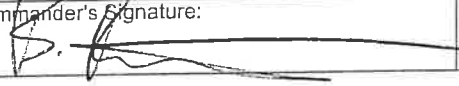
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

Command: Amador Area	Division: Valley	Number: 295
Evaluated by: Lieutenant B. Kynaston/#12996		Date: 12/03/2008
Assisted by: OSS I Jennifer Geraurd/#A8329		Date: 12/03/2008

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection	Commander's Signature: 
Date: 12/03/2009			
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 22			
1. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used to initiate all service contracts which are repetitive, regardless of the estimated dollar value?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A
2. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used for one-time services exceeding \$4,999.99?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A
3. Is the Office of Primary Interest (OPI) tracking numbering beginning with the requesting command three-digit location code used, followed by "CP" for contract payable listed on the CHP 78?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A
4. Is the performance of contract services monitored and documented?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A
5. Are all copies of correspondence with the vendor maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A
6. Are letters for contracts documented and maintained which outline any problems related to substandard or non-performance of the vendor?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A
7. Is the final product to be delivered described specifically and in as much detail as possible in the CHP 78?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A
8. Are all required levels of approval/signature obtained, including the required documentation and approvals for expedite and emergency contracts per HPM 11.1, Chapter 22, before forwarding the CHP 78 or CHP 78A?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

9. Are requests for contract services less than six months from the anticipated start date of the contract pre-approved by Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for expedited processing?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Is all work completed and accepted by the Department before expiration of contract agreement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are contract services performed according to the quality, quantity, objectives, timeframes, and in the manner specified in the contract (e.g., review progress reports and interim products)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are invoices for payment reviewed and approved to substantiate expenditures for work performed and to prevent penalties being assessed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are contract expenditures monitored to ensure there are sufficient funds to pay for all services rendered as required by contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Does the requestor verify the contractor has fulfilled all requirements of the contract before approving the final invoice?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the final invoice identified and approved, as appropriate and forwarded to Fiscal Management Section for payment?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are all applicable form sections of the CHP 78 completed?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
17. Do emergency contracts document and justify a sudden, unexpected occurrence that poses a clear and imminent danger, requiring immediate action to mitigate the loss or impairment of life, health, property, or essential public services?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Are all employees associated with the management of a contract completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are problems concerning the contractor's performance fully documented in writing and made a part of the contract manager's contract file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
20. Are contract amendment request dollar amounts increased more than 30%?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

21. Is the length of the contract amendment request more than one year?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are amendments requested before the expiration of the original contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Is a service contract on a CHP 78, Contract Request initiated for any commercial meeting/conference room rental which is expected to exceed \$4,999.99 in total cost?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
24. Do conference room rental costs exceeding the \$500 per day limit have pre-approval from Assistant Commissioner, Staff?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
25. Are California Department of Justice (DOJ) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) <u>fingerprint checks and driver license checks</u> conducted for all of the following types of agreements: (1) Avionics Maintenance and Repair (2) Helicopter Maintenance and Repair (3) Instructor Services (on-site) (4) Janitorial Services (5) Consulting Services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
26. Is a <u>driver license check</u> conducted for, but not limited to, all of the following types of agreements, if the contractor and/or specifically assigned personnel are scheduled to be on-site for more than 30 days: (1) Alarm and Fire Alarm Monitoring (2) Camera Maintenance and Repair (3) Carpet Installation (4) Diesel Generator Maintenance and Repair (5) Dishwasher Maintenance and Repair (6) Elevator Maintenance and Repair (7) Fire Extinguisher Service (8) Garage Door Maintenance and Repair (9) Graphic Arts Equipment Maintenance and Repair (10) Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Service (11) Laundry/Linen Service (12) Office Machine Maintenance and Repair (13) Painting Services (interior of facility) (14) Plumbing Services (15) Scale Maintenance and Repair (16) Steam Cleaning Services (Carpet, not scales) (17) Telephone Services (cellular, satellite, and regular) (18) Television Equipment Maintenance and Repair (19) Uninterruptible Power Supply Maintenance and Repair	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

27. Are all driver license and fingerprint information forwarded to Contract Services Unit (CSU), along with the contract number for retention after Commander review?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
28. Is CSU advised by the command to determine if adverse information discovered is grounds for canceling the contract (i.e., adverse driver license and/or criminal history information is received regarding the contractor or the contractor's personnel)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
29. Are all invoices, records, and relevant documentation maintained for <u>three years</u> after the final payment of the contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
30. Is a log sheet maintained for a diary of activities related to the contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
31. Is a computer file prepared for all contracts administered?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
32. Is a spreadsheet prepared listing all expenditures?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
33. Is the notification to the contractor documented for the start date for services to begin?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
34. Is the contractor contacted to determine if all invoices have been received in order to oversee the completion of the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
35. Do consultant services contracts of \$1,000 or more contain detailed performance criteria and a schedule for performance? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
36. Does the contract file contain the STD. 4 Contractor Evaluation form for consultant contracts? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
37. Does Contract work only begin after approval of the final contract? (SCM Vol. 1, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
38. Are the requirements for Government Code Section 19130 (a) or (b) documented and justified for personal service contracts? (GC 19130 & SCM Vol. I, Ch. 7, Section 7.05)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
39. Are any contract payments made prior to the final approval and execution of the contract? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:


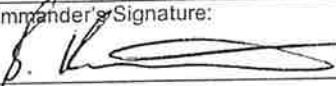
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM **INSPECTION CHECKLIST**

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

Command: Amador Area	Division: Valley	Number: 295
Evaluated by: Lieutenant B. Kynaston/#12996		Date: 12/03/2008
Assisted by: OSS I Jennifer Geraud/#A8329		Date: 12/03/2008

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level			
<input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level	<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection			
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		Commander's Signature:		Date:
<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection				12/3/08
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 7				
1. Are participants in the procurement process at the command level familiar with the related policies and procedures for purchasing?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Have Approvers/reviewers of purchases received procurement training?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Lt. Kynaston received training in 10/08; OSS I, OA, and AT received training in 11/08.
3. Are prohibited items procured on CHP 43, Purchases Requisitions? <ul style="list-style-type: none">Supplies for personally – owned equipmentCommodities for personal useConfirming orderPurchases via the internet	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Are separate CHP 43s, Purchase Requisitions; prepared for commodity items obtainable from different suppliers or from different statewide commodity contracts?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. Is all required information entered on the CHP 43, Purchase Requisition?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, numbered consecutively, starting anew at the beginning of each fiscal year (July 1)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Are expedited requests for the purchase of goods forwarded to the Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for approval?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

8. Do specialized items purchased contain the appropriate Division, and/or OPI approvals?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, competitively bid?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Does the CHP 315, Price Comparison Worksheet, document at least two price quotations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests that limit or restrict the purchase to one specific brand or model justified and in compliance with SAM 3555?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests for items that interface with existing departmental equipment in compliance with SAM 3555.3?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Do Non-Competitive Bid (NCB) purchase requests contain the NCB justification and NCB Corrective Action Plan documents?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Are items checked immediately for content and damage when delivered?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the "received copy" of the purchase order approved, dated, and forwarded to the Fiscal Management Section (FMS), Account Payable Unit, within three business days of receipt, if all items are accepted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are freight and/or packing slips attached to the received copy of the purchase order and sent to FMS?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
17. Is FMS provided a photocopy of the purchase order and any approved freight or packing slips as acknowledgement that a portion of the order has been received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Is the original "received copy" retained by the command for completion and forwarding to the FMS when the complete shipment is received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are <u>Damaged items</u> delivered by common carrier acknowledged on the freight bill by the carrier's driver before being accepted?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

20. Is Purchasing Services Unit (PSU) notified immediately by telephone, followed in writing either by a memorandum or e-mail, requesting cancellation of the requisition or deletion of an item, if it is determined that a commodity requested on a CHP 43 is no longer needed and a purchase order has not yet been prepared?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: This has never been an issue in the Amador Area.
21. Are open purchase orders periodically reviewed and investigated to ensure the orders are not opened for an unreasonable length of time. (SAM 8422.0)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are copies of the purchase requisitions and purchase orders maintained for three years after payment? (SCM Vol. II, Ch. 11, Topic 4)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Are decisions documented to create a paper trail documenting the basis of the decisions made for the purchase? (SCM Vol II Ch. 2, Topic 11)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
24. Are purchase orders split to evade competitive bidding requirements or to circumvent the Department's delegated purchase authority limits? (Public Contracts Code Section 10329)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

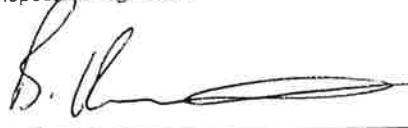
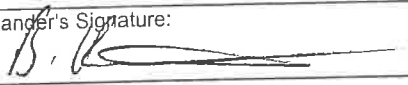
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
X-Number Program

Command: Amador	Division: Valley	Number: 295
Evaluated by: Lieutenant B. Kynaston/#12996		Date: 12/03/2008
Assisted by: OSS I Jennifer Geraud/#A8329		Date: 12/03/2008

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level			
<input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level	<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection			
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		Commander's Signature:		Date:
<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection				12/3/08
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 23				
1. Are multiple X Numbers awarded to the same vendor to circumvent the \$4,999 contract limit?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Does all X Number file documentation contain the STD. 204 Payee Data Record?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Do X Numbers requiring a contract (i.e., janitorial or landscaping) have prior approval from the Business Services Section commander?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Are X Number requests made prior to the date the services are performed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. Are X Numbers issued for a one-time use?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are prohibited services performed using an X Number?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Are X Numbers used for the procurement of a service and not the purchase of a commodity?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
8. Are X Numbers issued for telecommunications related services pre-approved by Telecommunications Section?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Do X Numbers used for facilities related services (such as roof repair, electrical) costing over \$1,000 have prior approval from Facilities Section?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Do X Numbers issued for lapsed contractual agreements have prior approval by the appropriate Assistant Commissioner?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
X-Number Program

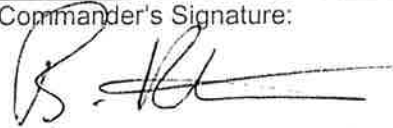
11. Do all X Numbers awarded to a non-small business vendor contain three price quotations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do all X Numbers awarded to a small business vendor contain the small business certification from the Department of General Services (DGS)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Does the file documentation contain the STD. 21 Drug Free workplace certification for X Number vendors?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Unable to locate for some vendors.
14. Do emergency service X Numbers document and justify the emergency?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the itemized invoice for each X Number service maintained in the command's files?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: Amador (295)	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Lieutenant B. Kynaston/#12996		Date: 12/03/2008

Page 1 of 3

INSTRUCTIONS: This document shall be typed. Check appropriate boxes as necessary, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Enter the chapter number of the inspection in the Chapter Inspection number. Under "Forward to:" enter the next level of command where the document shall be routed to and its due date. This document shall be utilized to document innovative practices, suggestions for statewide improvement, identified deficiencies, corrective action plans, and may be used to appeal findings. A CHP 51 Memorandum may be used if additional space is required.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level		<input type="checkbox"/> Corrective Action Plan Included <input type="checkbox"/> Appeal Included <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attachments Included – Inspection Check Lists	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Forward to: Valley Division Due Date:	Commander's Signature: 	Date: 12/3/08
Chapter Inspection:			
Inspector's Comments Regarding Innovative Practices:			

None.

Command Suggestions for Statewide Improvement:

None.

Inspector's Findings:

Introduction

In response to a Comm-Net Message, dated September 22, 2008, the Amador Area conducted a comprehensive evaluation of the Command's procurements to ensure compliance with departmental policy. As part of the evaluation, the inspection team looked at all procurement records for the last 12 months, and specifically ten percent of all Purchase Requisitions (CHP 43) for this time period. Additionally, this audit looked at records and documentation relative to the Cal-Card Program and the X-Number Program. This team was comprised of Lt. B. Kynaston (#12996), Amador Area, and OSS I Jennifer Geraud (#A8329), Amador Area. The inspection team began the inspection on December 3, 2008, at 0900 hours, and completed the inspection on the same day.

The following documents were completed as part of this inspection:

- Exceptions Document
- Command Procurements Purchases Inspection Checklist
- Command Procurements Cal-Card Program Inspection Checklist
- Command Procurements X-Number Program Inspection Checklist

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: Amador (295)	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Lieutenant B. Kynaston/#12996		Date: 12/03/2008

Page 3 of 3

Appeal Process: *(Appeals shall be filed within five (5) business days of the completed chapter inspection).*

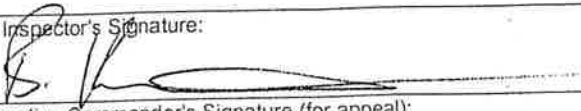
Commander's Basis for Appeal:

N/A

Appeal Review/Decision: *(This shall be the only level of appeal).*

N/A

Lead Inspector's Signature:



Date:
12/03/2008

Responding Commander's Signature (for appeal):

N/A

Date:

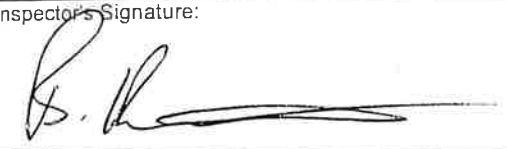
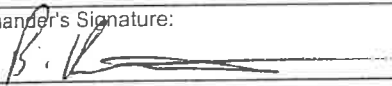
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

Command: Amador	Division: Valley	Number: 295
Evaluated by: Lieutenant B. Kynaston/#12996		Date: 12/03/2008
Assisted by: OSS I Jennifer Geraurd/#A8329		Date: 12/03/2008

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 		
Follow-up Required: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection		Commander's Signature: 
Date: 12/3/08				
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 3				
1. Are all employees associated with the use of the Cal-Card program completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: These were not located at the time of the inspection.
2. Are STD. 21 Drug Free Workplace certifications maintained within the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: These were not located for all of the Cal Card vendors.
3. Are STD. 204 Payee Data Record forms maintained in the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: These were not located for all of the Cal Card vendors.
4. Are California Integrated Waste Management Board Form 74 documents maintained for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: When appropriate.
5. If the vendor is a small business or DVBE is utilized, is the certification letter from the Department of General Services maintained in the file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. When fair and reasonable is utilized, is the fair and reasonable method documented and properly justified?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Are purchases split into multiple transactions in order to circumvent transaction purchase limits?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
8. Does the CHP 317 Cal Card Log fully describe the purchase?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Are bank statements reconciled with the CHP 317 Cal Card Log and the receipts/invoices?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program


10. Is the CHP 317 Cal Card Log properly authorized and maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are credit invoices/receipts for returned items maintained with the bank statement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do non-itemized purchase receipts/invoices document the purchase by listing the commodity, quantity, and unit price of the item(s) purchased on the bank statement.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are Cal Cards maintained in a secure area?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: All assigned Cal Cards remain in a locked lock box when not being utilized.
14. Are Cal Card purchases pre-approved by the commander?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Have all cardholders received training on the Department's procurement processes?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are item(s) purchased with the Cal Card prohibited by departmental policy?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

**COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT**

Command: ISU	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Linson/Cashdollar		Date: 12/09/08

Page 1 of 2

INSTRUCTIONS: This document shall be typed. Check appropriate boxes as necessary, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Enter the chapter number of the inspection in the Chapter Inspection number. Under "Forward to:" enter the next level of command where the document shall be routed to and its due date. This document shall be utilized to document innovative practices, suggestions for statewide improvement, identified deficiencies, corrective action plans, and may be used to appeal findings. A CHP 51 Memorandum may be used if additional space is required.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level		<input type="checkbox"/> Corrective Action Plan Included <input type="checkbox"/> Appeal Included X Attachments Included	
Follow-up Required: Yes X No	Forward to: Valley Division Due Date: 12/31/08	Commander's Signature: 	Date: 1/21/09
Chapter Inspection: _____			
Inspector's Comments Regarding Innovative Practices: None.			

Command Suggestions for Statewide Improvement:

None.

Inspector's Findings:

Introduction

Pursuant to HPM 22.1, Chapter 1, Valley Division Investigative Services Unit conducted a Chapter 3 inspection, Command Procurements. This inspection evaluated the Unit's Purchases, Cal-Card, X Number, and Contracts processes utilizing the inspection checklist found in HPM 22.1, Chapter 3, Annexes A, B, C, and D.

The following documents were completed as part of this inspection:

Exceptions Document
Purchases Inspection Checklist
Cal-Card Inspection Checklist
X Number Inspection Checklist
Contracts Inspection Checklist

Prior Audits

There were no prior audits on file. Additionally, the Office Technician does not recall a Chapter 3 inspection for the past five years.

**COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT**

Command: ISU	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Linson/Cashdollar		Date: 12/09/08

Page 2 of 2

Summary of Findings

The Procurement process used by Valley Division ISU complies with policy and is correctly managed. The Office Technician has attended training at Valley Division to ensure that the process she uses is what is required by both policy and Valley Division. Additionally, when the Office Technician has questions regarding procurement, she consults with Valley Division prior to placing an order.

There were no discrepancies noted.

Commander's Response:

Inspector's Comments:

Required Action

Corrective Action Plan/Timeline

Appeal Process: *(Appeals shall be filed within five (5) business days of the completed chapter inspection).*

Commander's Basis for Appeal:

Appeal Review/Decision: *(This shall be the only level of appeal).*

Lead Inspector's Signature:

Date:

R. Linson

1/21/09

Responding Commander's Signature (for appeal):

Date:

R. Linson

1/21/09


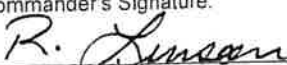
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

Command: ISU	Division: VALLEY	Number:
Evaluated by: R. LINSON		Date: 12/09/2008
Assisted by: K. CASHDOLLAR		Date: 12/09/2008

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection	Commander's Signature: 
Date: 1/29/09			
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 3			
1. Are all employees associated with the use of the Cal-Card program completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
2. Are STD. 21 Drug Free Workplace certifications maintained within the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
3. Are STD. 204 Payee Data Record forms maintained in the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
4. Are California Integrated Waste Management Board Form 74 documents maintained for each vendor utilized?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
5. If the vendor is a small business or DVBE is utilized, is the certification letter from the Department of General Services maintained in the file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
6. When fair and reasonable is utilized, is the fair and reasonable method documented and properly justified?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A
7. Are purchases split into multiple transactions in order to circumvent transaction purchase limits?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
8. Does the CHP 317 Cal Card Log fully describe the purchase?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
9. Are bank statements reconciled with the CHP 317 Cal Card Log and the receipts/invoices?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

10. Is the CHP 317 Cal Card Log properly authorized and maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are credit invoices/receipts for returned items maintained with the bank statement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do non-itemized purchase receipts/invoices document the purchase by listing the commodity, quantity, and unit price of the item(s) purchased on the bank statement.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are Cal Cards maintained in a secure area?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Are Cal Card purchases pre-approved by the commander?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Have all cardholders received training on the Department's procurement processes?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are item(s) purchased with the Cal Card prohibited by departmental policy?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:


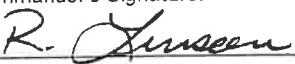
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
X-Number Program

Command: ISU	Division: VALLEY	Number:
Evaluated by: R. LINSON		Date: 12/09/2008
Assisted by: K. CASHDOLLAR		Date: 12/09/2008

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		Commander's Signature: 	Date: 1/21/09
Follow-up Inspection <input type="checkbox"/>			
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 23			
1. Are multiple X Numbers awarded to the same vendor to circumvent the \$4,999 contract limit?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
2. Does all X Number file documentation contain the STD. 204 Payee Data Record?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
3. Do X Numbers requiring a contract (i.e., janitorial or landscaping) have prior approval from the Business Services Section commander?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
4. Are X Number requests made prior to the date the services are performed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
5. Are X Numbers issued for a one-time use?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
6. Are prohibited services performed using an X Number?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
7. Are X Numbers used for the procurement of a service and not the purchase of a commodity?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
8. Are X Numbers issued for telecommunications related services pre-approved by Telecommunications Section?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
9. Do X Numbers used for facilities related services (such as roof repair, electrical) costing over \$1,000 have prior approval from Facilities Section?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
10. Do X Numbers issued for lapsed contractual agreements have prior approval by the appropriate Assistant Commissioner?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
X-Number Program

11. Do all X Numbers awarded to a non-small business vendor contain three price quotations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do all X Numbers awarded to a small business vendor contain the small business certification from the Department of General Services (DGS)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Does the file documentation contain the STD. 21 Drug Free workplace certification for X Number vendors?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Do emergency service X Numbers document and justify the emergency?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the itemized invoice for each X Number service maintained in the command's files?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:


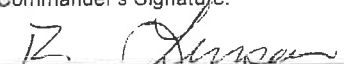
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

Command: ISU	Division: Valley	Number:
Evaluated by: Linson		Date: 12/09/08
Assisted by: Cashdollar		Date: 12/09/08

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection				
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection		Commander's Signature: 		Date: 1/21/09
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 7				
1. Are participants in the procurement process at the command level familiar with the related policies and procedures for purchasing?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Have Approvers/reviewers of purchases received procurement training?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Are prohibited items procured on CHP 43, Purchases Requisitions? <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Supplies for personally – owned equipment Commodities for personal use Confirming order Purchases via the internet 	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Are separate CHP 43s, Purchase Requisitions, prepared for commodity items obtainable from different suppliers or from different statewide commodity contracts?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. Is all required information entered on the CHP 43, Purchase Requisition?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, numbered consecutively, starting anew at the beginning of each fiscal year (July 1)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Are expedited requests for the purchase of goods forwarded to the Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for approval?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: THROUGH CHANNELS

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

8. Do specialized items purchased contain the appropriate Division, and/or OPI approvals?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, competitively bid?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Does the CHP 315, Price Comparison Worksheet, document at least two price quotations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests that limit or restrict the purchase to one specific brand or model justified and in compliance with SAM 3555?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests for items that interface with existing departmental equipment in compliance with SAM 3555.3?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Do Non-Competitive Bid (NCB) purchase requests contain the NCB justification and NCB Corrective Action Plan documents?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Are items checked immediately for content and damage when delivered?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the "received copy" of the purchase order approved, dated, and forwarded to the Fiscal Management Section (FMS), Account Payable Unit, within three business days of receipt, if all items are accepted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are freight and/or packing slips attached to the received copy of the purchase order and sent to FMS?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
17. Is FMS provided a photocopy of the purchase order and any approved freight or packing slips as acknowledgement that a portion of the order has been received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Is the original "received copy" retained by the command for completion and forwarding to the FMS when the complete shipment is received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are <u>Damaged items</u> delivered by common carrier acknowledged on the freight bill by the carrier's driver before being accepted?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

20. Is Purchasing Services Unit (PSU) notified immediately by telephone, followed in writing either by a memorandum or e-mail, requesting cancellation of the requisition or deletion of an item, if it is determined that a commodity requested on a CHP 43 is no longer needed and a purchase order has not yet been prepared?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
21. Are open purchase orders periodically reviewed and investigated to ensure the orders are not opened for an unreasonable length of time. (SAM 8422.0)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are copies of the purchase requisitions and purchase orders maintained for three years after payment? (SCM Vol. II, Ch. 11, Topic 4)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Are decisions documented to create a paper trail documenting the basis of the decisions made for the purchase? (SCM Vol II Ch. 2, Topic 11)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
24. Are purchase orders split to evade competitive bidding requirements or to circumvent the Department's delegated purchase authority limits? (Public Contracts Code Section 10329)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:



STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

Command: ISU	Division: Valley	Number: 3
Evaluated by: Linson		Date: 12/09/08
Assisted by: Cashdollar		Date: 12/09/08

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection				
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection		Commander's Signature:  Date: 1/21/09
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 22				
1. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used to initiate all service contracts which are repetitive, regardless of the estimated dollar value?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used for one-time services exceeding \$4,999.99?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Is the Office of Primary Interest (OPI) tracking numbering beginning with the requesting command three-digit location code used, followed by "CP" for <u>contract payable</u> listed on the CHP 78?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Is the performance of contract services monitored and documented?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. Are all copies of correspondence with the vendor maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are letters for contracts documented and maintained which outline any problems related to substandard or non-performance of the vendor?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Is the final product to be delivered described specifically and in as much detail as possible in the CHP 78?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
8. Are all required levels of approval/signature obtained, including the required documentation and approvals for expedite and emergency contracts per HPM 11.1, Chapter 22, before forwarding the CHP 78 or CHP 78A?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

9. Are requests for contract services less than six months from the anticipated start date of the contract pre-approved by Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for expedited processing?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Is all work completed and accepted by the Department before expiration of contract agreement?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are contract services performed according to the quality, quantity, objectives, timeframes, and in the manner specified in the contract (e.g., review progress reports and interim products)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are invoices for payment reviewed and approved to substantiate expenditures for work performed and to prevent penalties being assessed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are contract expenditures monitored to ensure there are sufficient funds to pay for all services rendered as required by contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Does the requestor verify the contractor has fulfilled all requirements of the contract before approving the final invoice?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the final invoice identified and approved, as appropriate and forwarded to Fiscal Management Section for payment?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are all applicable form sections of the CHP 78 completed?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: VALLEY DIVISION USES E-MAIL
17. Do emergency contracts document and justify a sudden, unexpected occurrence that poses a clear and imminent danger, requiring immediate action to mitigate the loss or impairment of life, health, property, or essential public services?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Are all employees associated with the management of a contract completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are problems concerning the contractor's performance fully documented in writing and made a part of the contract manager's contract file?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
20. Are contract amendment request dollar amounts increased more than 30%?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

21. Is the length of the contract amendment request more than one year?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are amendments requested before the expiration of the original contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Is a service contract on a CHP 78, Contract Request initiated for any commercial meeting/conference room rental which is expected to exceed \$4,999.99 in total cost?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
24. Do conference room rental costs exceeding the \$500 per day limit have pre-approval from Assistant Commissioner, Staff?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
25. Are California Department of Justice (DOJ) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) <u>fingerprint checks and driver license checks</u> conducted for all of the following types of agreements: (1) Avionics Maintenance and Repair (2) Helicopter Maintenance and Repair (3) Instructor Services (on-site) (4) Janitorial Services (5) Consulting Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
26. Is a <u>driver license check</u> conducted for, but not limited to, all of the following types of agreements, if the contractor and/or specifically assigned personnel are scheduled to be on-site for more than 30 days: (1) Alarm and Fire Alarm Monitoring (2) Camera Maintenance and Repair (3) Carpet Installation (4) Diesel Generator Maintenance and Repair (5) Dishwasher Maintenance and Repair (6) Elevator Maintenance and Repair (7) Fire Extinguisher Service (8) Garage Door Maintenance and Repair (9) Graphic Arts Equipment Maintenance and Repair (10) Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Service (11) Laundry/Linen Service (12) Office Machine Maintenance and Repair (13) Painting Services (interior of facility) (14) Plumbing Services (15) Scale Maintenance and Repair (16) Steam Cleaning Services (Carpet, not scales) (17) Telephone Services (cellular, satellite, and regular) (18) Television Equipment Maintenance and Repair (19) Uninterruptible Power Supply Maintenance and Repair	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST


Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

27. Are all driver license and fingerprint information forwarded to Contract Services Unit (CSU), along with the contract number for retention after Commander review?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
28. Is CSU advised by the command to determine if adverse information discovered is grounds for canceling the contract (i.e., adverse driver license and/or criminal history information is received regarding the contractor or the contractor's personnel)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
29. Are all invoices, records, and relevant documentation maintained <u>for three years</u> after the final payment of the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
30. Is a log sheet maintained for a diary of activities related to the contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
31. Is a computer file prepared for all contracts administered?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
32. Is a spreadsheet prepared listing all expenditures?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
33. Is the notification to the contractor documented for the start date for services to begin?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
34. Is the contractor contacted to determine if all invoices have been received in order to oversee the completion of the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
35. Do consultant services contracts of \$1,000 or more contain detailed performance criteria and a schedule for performance? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
36. Does the contract file contain the STD. 4 Contractor Evaluation form for consultant contracts? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
37. Does Contract work only begin after approval of the final contract? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
38. Are the requirements for Government Code Section 19130 (a) or (b) documented and justified for personal service contracts? (GC 19130 & SCM Vol. I, Ch. 7, Section 7.05)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
39. Are any contract payments made prior to the final approval and execution of the contract? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: Valley	Division: Valley	Chapter: 3
Inspected by: Linda Cortez / Tina Rojo		Date: 03/25/2009

INSTRUCTIONS: This document shall be typed. Check appropriate boxes as necessary, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Enter the chapter number of the inspection in the Chapter Inspection number. Under "Forward to:" enter the next level of command where the document shall be routed to and its due date. This document shall be utilized to document innovative practices, suggestions for statewide improvement, identified deficiencies, corrective action plans, and may be used to appeal findings. A CHP 51 Memorandum may be used if additional space is required.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level		<input type="checkbox"/> Corrective Action Plan Included <input type="checkbox"/> Appeal Included <input type="checkbox"/> Attachments Included	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Forward to: _____ Due Date: <u>12/31/08</u>	Commander's Signature: 	Date: <u>3/25/09</u>
Chapter Inspection:			
Inspector's Comments Regarding Innovative Practices:			

Pursuant to HPM 22.1, Chapter 1, Valley Division conducted a Chapter 3 inspection, Command Procurements. This inspection evaluated the area's purchases, Cal-Card, X Number and Contracts processing utilizing the inspection checklist founding HPM 22.1, Chapter 3, Annexes A,B,C, and D.

The following documents were completed as part of this inspection:
Exceptions Document
Purchases Inspection Checklist
Cal-Card Inspection Checklist
X number Inspection Checklist
Contracts Inspection Checklist

Command Suggestions for Statewide Improvement:

Inspector's Findings:

Valley Division is in compliance with policy. There were no discrepancies noted.

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Command: <i>Valley</i>	Division: <i>Valley</i>	Chapter: # 3
Inspected by: <i>Linda Carter / Tina Rojas</i>		Date: <i>3/20/09</i>

Page 2

Commander's Response:

Inspector's Comments:

Required Action

Corrective Action Plan/Timeline

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM
EXCEPTIONS DOCUMENT

Page 3

Command: <i>Valley</i>	Division: <i>Valley</i>	Chapter: <i>3</i>
Inspected by: <i>Linda Cortez / Tina Rejn</i>		Date: <i>3/20/09</i>

Appeal Process: *(Appeals shall be filed within five (5) business days of the completed chapter inspection).*

Commander's Basis for Appeal:

Appeal Review/Decision: *(This shall be the only level of appeal).*

Lead Inspector's Signature:

Date:

Responding Commander's Signature (for appeal):

Date:


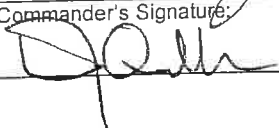
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

Command: Valley	Division: Valley	Number: 201
Evaluated by: Linda Cortez, OSSl		Date: 03/20/2009
Assisted by:		Date:

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Commander's Signature: 	Date: 3/25/09
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 3			
1. Are all employees associated with the use of the Cal-Card program completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
2. Are STD. 21 Drug Free Workplace certifications maintained within the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: See answer to question 15	
3. Are STD. 204 Payee Data Record forms maintained in the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: See answer to question 15	
4. Are California Integrated Waste Management Board Form 74 documents maintained for each vendor utilized?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: See answer to question 15	
5. If the vendor is a small business or DVBE is utilized, is the certification letter from the Department of General Services maintained in the file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: See answer to question 15	
6. When fair and reasonable is utilized, is the fair and reasonable method documented and properly justified?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
7. Are purchases split into multiple transactions in order to circumvent transaction purchase limits?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Previously, the canine officers did this in error, issue has been resolved by raising their daily limits.	
8. Does the CHP 317 Cal Card Log fully describe the purchase?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
9. Are bank statements reconciled with the CHP 317 Cal Card Log and the receipts/invoices?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

10. Is the CHP 317 Cal Card Log properly authorized and maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are credit invoices/receipts for returned items maintained with the bank statement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do non-itemized purchase receipts/invoices document the purchase by listing the commodity, quantity, and unit price of the item(s) purchased on the bank statement.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are Cal Cards maintained in a secure area?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Are Cal Card purchases pre-approved by the commander?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Have all cardholders received training on the Department's procurement processes?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Review training completed 03/02/2009.
16. Are item(s) purchased with the Cal Card prohibited by departmental policy?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Previous issues have been resolved by above answer.


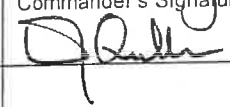
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

Command: Valley	Division: Valley	Number: 201
Evaluated by: Tina Rojo		Date: 03/25/2009
Assisted by:		Date:

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 	
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Commander's Signature: 	Date: 3/25/09
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 22			
1. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used to initiate all service contracts which are repetitive, regardless of the estimated dollar value?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
2. Is a CHP 78 Contract Request used for one-time services exceeding \$4,999.99?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
3. Is the Office of Primary Interest (OPI) tracking numbering beginning with the requesting command three-digit location code used, followed by "CP" for contract payable listed on the CHP 78?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
4. Is the performance of contract services monitored and documented?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
5. Are all copies of correspondence with the vendor maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
6. Are letters for contracts documented and maintained which outline any problems related to substandard or non-performance of the vendor?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
7. Is the final product to be delivered described specifically and in as much detail as possible in the CHP 78?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	
8. Are all required levels of approval/signature obtained, including the required documentation and approvals for expedite and emergency contracts per HPM 11.1, Chapter 22, before forwarding the CHP 78 or CHP 78A?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:	

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

9. Are requests for contract services less than six months from the anticipated start date of the contract pre-approved by Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for expedited processing?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Is all work completed and accepted by the Department before expiration of contract agreement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are contract services performed according to the quality, quantity, objectives, timeframes, and in the manner specified in the contract (e.g., review progress reports and interim products)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are invoices for payment reviewed and approved to substantiate expenditures for work performed and to prevent penalties being assessed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are contract expenditures monitored to ensure there are <u>sufficient funds</u> to pay for all services rendered as required by contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Does the requestor verify the contractor has fulfilled all requirements of the contract before approving the final invoice?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the final invoice identified and approved, as appropriate and forwarded to Fiscal Management Section for payment?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are all applicable form sections of the CHP 78 completed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
17. Do emergency contracts document and justify a sudden, unexpected occurrence that poses a clear and imminent danger, requiring immediate action to mitigate the loss or impairment of life, health, property, or essential public services?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Are all employees associated with the management of a contract completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are problems concerning the contractor's performance fully documented in writing and made a part of the contract manager's contract file?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
20. Are contract amendment request dollar amounts increased more than 30%?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

21. Is the length of the contract amendment request more than one year?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are amendments requested before the expiration of the original contract?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Is a service contract on a CHP 78, Contract Request initiated for any commercial meeting/conference room rental which is expected to exceed \$4,999.99 in total cost?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
24. Do conference room rental costs exceeding the \$500 per day limit have pre-approval from Assistant Commissioner, Staff?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
25. Are California Department of Justice (DOJ) and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) <u>fingerprint checks and driver license checks</u> conducted for all of the following types of agreements: (1) Avionics Maintenance and Repair (2) Helicopter Maintenance and Repair (3) Instructor Services (on-site) (4) Janitorial Services (5) Consulting Services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
26. Is a <u>driver license check</u> conducted for, but not limited to, all of the following types of agreements, if the contractor and/or specifically assigned personnel are scheduled to be on-site for more than 30 days: (1) Alarm and Fire Alarm Monitoring (2) Camera Maintenance and Repair (3) Carpet Installation (4) Diesel Generator Maintenance and Repair (5) Dishwasher Maintenance and Repair (6) Elevator Maintenance and Repair (7) Fire Extinguisher Service (8) Garage Door Maintenance and Repair (9) Graphic Arts Equipment Maintenance and Repair (10) Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Service (11) Laundry/Linen Service (12) Office Machine Maintenance and Repair (13) Painting Services (interior of facility) (14) Plumbing Services (15) Scale Maintenance and Repair (16) Steam Cleaning Services (Carpet, not scales) (17) Telephone Services (cellular, satellite, and regular) (18) Television Equipment Maintenance and Repair (19) Uninterruptible Power Supply Maintenance and Repair	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Contracts

27. Are all driver license and fingerprint information forwarded to Contract Services Unit (CSU), along with the contract number for retention after Commander review?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
28. Is CSU advised by the command to determine if adverse information discovered is grounds for canceling the contract (i.e., adverse driver license and/or criminal history information is received regarding the contractor or the contractor's personnel)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
29. Are all invoices, records, and relevant documentation maintained <u>for three years</u> after the final payment of the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
30. Is a log sheet maintained for a diary of activities related to the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
31. Is a computer file prepared for all contracts administered?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
32. Is a spreadsheet prepared listing all expenditures?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
33. Is the notification to the contractor documented for the start date for services to begin?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
34. Is the contractor contacted to determine if all invoices have been received in order to oversee the completion of the contract?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
35. Do consultant services contracts of \$1,000 or more contain detailed performance criteria and a schedule for performance? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
36. Does the contract file contain the STD. 4 Contractor Evaluation form for consultant contracts? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 3, Section 3.02.5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
37. Does Contract work only begin after approval of the final contract? (SCM Vol. 1, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
38. Are the requirements for Government Code Section 19130 (a) or (b) documented and justified for personal service contracts? (GC 19130 & SCM Vol. I, Ch. 7, Section 7.05)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
39. Are any contract payments made prior to the final approval and execution of the contract? (SCM Vol. I, Ch. 4, Section 4.09)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

Command: Valley	Division: Valley	Number: 201
Evaluated by: Tina Rojo		Date: 03/25/2009
Assisted by:		Date:

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level	<i>Tina Rojo</i>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level	<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection			
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection	Commander's Signature:	Date:	
		<i>[Signature]</i>	3/25/09	
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 7				
1. Are participants in the procurement process at the command level familiar with the related policies and procedures for purchasing?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Have Approvers/reviewers of purchases received procurement training?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Are prohibited items procured on CHP 43, Purchases Requisitions? <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Supplies for personally – owned equipment• Commodities for personal use• Confirming order• Purchases via the internet	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Are separate CHP 43s, Purchase Requisitions, prepared for commodity items obtainable from different suppliers or from different statewide commodity contracts?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. Is all required information entered on the CHP 43, Purchase Requisition?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, numbered consecutively, starting anew at the beginning of each fiscal year (July 1)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Are expedited requests for the purchase of goods forwarded to the Assistant Commissioner, Staff, for approval?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

8. Do specialized items purchased contain the appropriate Division, and/or OPI approvals?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Are the CHP 43, Purchase Requisitions, competitively bid?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Does the CHP 315, Price Comparison Worksheet, document at least two price quotations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests that limit or restrict the purchase to one specific brand or model justified and in compliance with SAM 3555?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Are Limited Competitive Bidding purchase requests for items that interface with existing departmental equipment in compliance with SAM 3555.3?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Do Non-Competitive Bid (NCB) purchase requests contain the NCB justification and NCB Corrective Action Plan documents?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Are items checked immediately for content and damage when delivered?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the "received copy" of the purchase order approved, dated, and forwarded to the Fiscal Management Section (FMS), Account Payable Unit, within three business days of receipt, if all items are accepted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are freight and/or packing slips attached to the received copy of the purchase order and sent to FMS?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
17. Is FMS provided a photocopy of the purchase order and any approved freight or packing slips as acknowledgement that a portion of the order has been received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
18. Is the original "received copy" retained by the command for completion and forwarding to the FMS when the complete shipment is received?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
19. Are Damaged items delivered by common carrier acknowledged on the freight bill by the carrier's driver before being accepted?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Purchases

20. Is Purchasing Services Unit (PSU) notified immediately by telephone, followed in writing either by a memorandum or e-mail, requesting cancellation of the requisition or deletion of an item, if it is determined that a commodity requested on a CHP 43 is no longer needed and a purchase order has not yet been prepared?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
21. Are open purchase orders periodically reviewed and investigated to ensure the orders are not opened for an unreasonable length of time. (SAM 8422.0)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
22. Are copies of the purchase requisitions and purchase orders maintained for three years after payment? (SCM Vol. II, Ch. 11, Topic 4)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
23. Are decisions documented to create a paper trail documenting the basis of the decisions made for the purchase? (SCM Vol II Ch. 2, Topic 11)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
24. Are purchase orders split to evade competitive bidding requirements or to circumvent the Department's delegated purchase authority limits? (Public Contracts Code Section 10329)	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

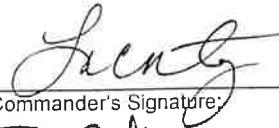
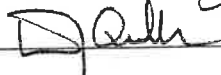
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
X-Number Program

Command: Valley	Division: Valley	Number: 201
Evaluated by: Linda Cortez		Date: 03/20/2009
Assisted by:		Date:

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION		Lead Inspector's Signature:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection				
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection		Commander's Signature: 
		Date: 3/25/09		
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 23				
1. Are multiple X Numbers awarded to the same vendor to circumvent the \$4,999 contract limit?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Does all X Number file documentation contain the STD. 204 Payee Data Record?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Prior issues with this have been resolved thru review of HPM 11.1 CH 23
3. Do X Numbers requiring a contract (i.e., janitorial or landscaping) have prior approval from the Business Services Section commander?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
4. Are X Number requests made prior to the date the services are performed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
5. Are X Numbers issued for a one-time use?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are prohibited services performed using an X Number?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Are X Numbers used for the procurement of a service and not the purchase of a commodity?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
8. Are X Numbers issued for telecommunications related services pre-approved by Telecommunications Section?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Do X Numbers used for facilities related services (such as roof repair, electrical) costing over \$1,000 have prior approval from Facilities Section?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Do X Numbers issued for lapsed contractual agreements have prior approval by the appropriate Assistant Commissioner?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements

X-Number Program

11. Do all X Numbers awarded to a non-small business vendor contain three price quotations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do all X Numbers awarded to a small business vendor contain the small business certification from the Department of General Services (DGS)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Prior issues with this have been resolved thru review of HPM 11.1 CH 23
13. Does the file documentation contain the STD. 21 Drug Free workplace certification for X Number vendors?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Prior issues with this have been resolved thru review of HPM 11.1 CH 23
14. Do emergency service X Numbers document and justify the emergency?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the itemized invoice for each X Number service maintained in the command's files?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

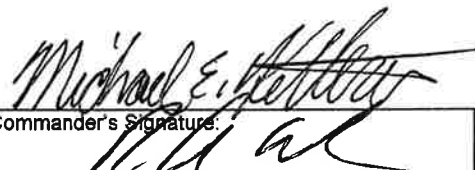
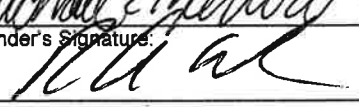
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

Command: Auburn Area	Division: Valley Division	Number: 220
Evaluated by: M. Ketterer		Date: Oct. 23, 2008
Assisted by:		Date:

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 		
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection	Commander's Signature: 	Date: 11/14/08	
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.2, Chapter 3				
1. Are all employees associated with the use of the Cal-Card program completing the CHP 78S, Conflict of Interest Statement, Employee, form?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Are STD. 21 Drug Free Workplace certifications maintained within the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: To be completed for future purchases.
3. Are STD. 204 Payee Data Record forms maintained in the Cal Card command file for each vendor utilized?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: To be completed for future purchases.
4. Are California Integrated Waste Management Board Form 74 documents maintained for each vendor utilized?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: To be completed for future purchases.
5. If the vendor is a small business or DVBE is utilized, is the certification letter from the Department of General Services maintained in the file?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: To be completed for future purchases.
6. When fair and reasonable is utilized, is the fair and reasonable method documented and properly justified?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Are purchases split into multiple transactions in order to circumvent transaction purchase limits?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
8. Does the CHP 317 Cal Card Log fully describe the purchase?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Are bank statements reconciled with the CHP 317 Cal Card Log and the receipts/invoices?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
Cal-Card Program

10. Is the CHP 317 Cal Card Log properly authorized and maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
11. Are credit invoices/receipts for returned items maintained with the bank statement?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do non-itemized purchase receipts/invoices document the purchase by listing the commodity, quantity, and unit price of the item(s) purchased on the bank statement.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Are Cal Cards maintained in a secure area?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Are Cal Card purchases pre-approved by the commander?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Have all cardholders received training on the Department's procurement processes?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
16. Are item(s) purchased with the Cal Card prohibited by departmental policy?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:

Waste Management Board (CIWMB) form CIWMB 74, Recycled-Content Certification. Purchases from OfficeMax containing recycled content will be captured and reported by OfficeMax directly to the CAL-Card Program Activity Coordinator in headquarters.

6. FILE DOCUMENTATION.

a. To comply with the Governor's Executive Orders and mandated legislation, the CAL-Card file must contain the following:

(1) STD. 21, Drug-Free Workplace Certification. The supplier must self-certify under penalty of perjury and under the laws of the State of California that the contractor will comply with the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990. State agencies are not permitted to conduct business with contractors who do not provide certification.

(2) STD. 204, Payee Data Record. The properly completed Payee Data Record will provide, among other data, the supplier's taxpayer identification number and will be used to determine whether payment(s) to the supplier are reportable.

(3) California Integrated Waste Management Board, CIWMB 74, Recycled Content Certification. Supplier certifies under penalty of perjury the percentage of the materials, goods and supplies offered meet or exceed the minimum percentage of recycled materials. Cardholders are authorized to certify the recycled product content based on prior purchase of the same item, catalog reference, internet, etc.

(4) California Certified Small, Micro, and/or Disabled Veteran-owned Certification Letter. Upon certification, the DGS provides the supplier with a copy of the certification letter.

(5) CHP 28, Voluntary Statistical Data. The business owner's submission of ethnic, race, and gender data to state agencies is strictly voluntary. The information shall not be collected until after the contract award is made. Cardholders shall maintain the CHP 28, Voluntary Statistical Data, locally for future audit review.

(6) Fair and Reasonable Certification. The CHP 317, CAL-Card Log, has been revised to incorporate the buyer's (cardholder's) certification that the cost of each acquisition is deemed fair and reasonable. This certification is based on the buyer's (cardholder's) experience and knowledge of procurement policies and procedure.

b. STD. forms 21, Drug-Free Workplace Certification and 204, Payee Data Record, are valid for three years, and should only be attached to the CAL-Card statement at the time of the initial contact with a supplier. The CIWMB 74, Recycled-Content Certification, form should be attached to the CAL-Card statement for all 11 reportable recycled-content categories. The certification must be attached to the monthly CAL-Card statement.

c. The revised CHP 317, CAL-Card Log, reflects the required file documentation and provides instructions for forms completion.

d. The CAL-Card Program Activity Coordinator maintains a database of certified suppliers whose necessary documentation is already on file. Periodic updates will be e-mailed to the Approving Official for dissemination to the Division cardholders.

7. SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS.

a. Special-Funded Commodities. The credit card may not be used for the purchase of commodities funded with federal grant, asset forfeiture, or any other reimbursable special-funded source due to the inability to track the expenditure for reimbursement.

b. General Commodities. Credit cards may be used to buy commodities if any of the criteria listed below applies. If so, a written explanation must be included in the column marked "Description of Purchase" on the CHP 317, CAL-Card Log, particularly emergency purchases as defined in (2) below.

(1) Commodity is not available through departmental delegation, mandatory state contract (with the exception of office and janitorial supplies), State Price Schedules, California Multiple Award Schedules, Prison Industry Authority, or CHP Supply Services Unit (SSU).

(2) Commodity is available through CHP SSU and at least one of the following situations applies:

(a) Item is on back order and is urgently needed before projected available date and is commercially available. A copy of the back order invoice must be attached to the CHP 317, CAL-Card Log.

(b) An emergency situation exists. "Emergency" is defined as the inability to continue critical daily operations or when public health, welfare or safety is threatened. An emergency condition is one which would not have been avoided by reasonable care and diligence, or one involving an immediate threat of damage or injury to persons committed to the agency's care, to employees of the agency, to members of the general public, or to property for which the agency is responsible.


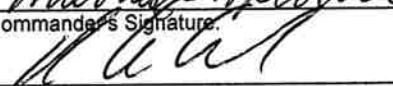
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements
X-Number Program

Command: Auburn Area	Division: Valley Division	Number: 220
Evaluated by: M. Ketterer		Date: 10/22/08
Assisted by:		Date:

INSTRUCTIONS: Answer individual items with "Yes" or "No" answers, or fill in the blanks as indicated. Any discrepancies with policy, applicable legal statutes, or deficiencies noted in the inspections shall be commented on via the "Remarks" section. Additionally, such discrepancies and/or deficiencies shall be documented on an Exceptions Document and addressed to the next level of command. Furthermore, the Exceptions Document shall include any follow-up and/or corrective action(s) taken. If this form is used as a Follow-up Inspection, the "Follow-up Inspection" box shall be marked and only deficient items need to be re-inspected.

TYPE OF INSPECTION <input type="checkbox"/> Division Level <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Command Level <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Office Level <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Self-Inspection		Lead Inspector's Signature: 		
Follow-up Required: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		<input type="checkbox"/> Follow-up Inspection		Commander's Signature: 
		Date: 11/14/08		
For applicable policy, refer to: HPM 11.1, Chapter 23				
1. Are multiple X Numbers awarded to the same vendor to circumvent the \$4,999 contract limit?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
2. Does all X Number file documentation contain the STD. 204 Payee Data Record?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
3. Do X Numbers requiring a contract (i.e., janitorial or landscaping) have prior approval from the Business Services Section commander?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Contract services are arranged by Facilities Section.
4. Are X Number requests made prior to the date the services are performed?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Exceptions for evidence towing and emergency repairs.
5. Are X Numbers issued for a one-time use?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
6. Are prohibited services performed using an X Number?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
7. Are X Numbers used for the procurement of a service and not the purchase of a commodity?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: Only for emergency repairs, prior approval from division.
8. Are X Numbers issued for telecommunications related services pre-approved by Telecommunications Section?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
9. Do X Numbers used for facilities related services (such as roof repair, electrical) costing over \$1,000 have prior approval from Facilities Section?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
10. Do X Numbers issued for lapsed contractual agreements have prior approval by the appropriate Assistant Commissioner?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: None by Area.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

COMMAND INSPECTION PROGRAM

INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Chapter 3, Command Procurements

X-Number Program

11. Do all X Numbers awarded to a non-small business vendor contain three price quotations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
12. Do all X Numbers awarded to a small business vendor contain the small business certification from the Department of General Services (DGS)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
13. Does the file documentation contain the STD. 21 Drug Free workplace certification for X Number vendors?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
14. Do emergency service X Numbers document and justify the emergency?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks:
15. Is the itemized invoice for each X Number service maintained in the command's files?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A	Remarks: